```
HomeStreet, Inc.
Form 10-O
May 04, 2018
false--12-31Q120182018-03-310001518715Accelerated
0001518715\ 2018-01-01\ 2018-03-31\ 0001518715\ 2018-05-02\ 0001518715\ 2018-03-31\ 0001518715\ 2017-12-31
0001518715 2017-01-01 2017-03-31 0001518715 us-gaap:AccumulatedOtherComprehensiveIncomeMember
2017-03-31 0001518715 2017-03-31 0001518715 us-gaap: Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income Member
2018-01-01 2018-03-31 0001518715 2016-12-31 0001518715
us-gaap:AccumulatedOtherComprehensiveIncomeMember 2017-01-01 2017-03-31 0001518715
us-gaap:RetainedEarningsMember 2018-01-01 2018-03-31 0001518715 us-gaap:RetainedEarningsMember
2016-12-31 0001518715 us-gaap: Additional Paid In Capital Member 2018-03-31 0001518715
us-gaap:CommonStockMember 2017-12-31 0001518715 us-gaap:AdditionalPaidInCapitalMember 2017-01-01
2017-03-31 0001518715 us-gaap:RetainedEarningsMember 2017-01-01 2017-03-31 0001518715
us-gaap:CommonStockMember 2017-01-01 2017-03-31 0001518715 us-gaap:CommonStockMember 2017-03-31
0001518715 us-gaap:CommonStockMember 2018-01-01 2018-03-31 0001518715 us-gaap:CommonStockMember
2018-03-31 0001518715 us-gaap: Additional Paid In Capital Member 2018-01-01 2018-03-31 0001518715
us-gaap:AccumulatedOtherComprehensiveIncomeMember 2016-12-31 0001518715
us-gaap:RetainedEarningsMember 2017-12-31 0001518715 us-gaap:CommonStockMember 2016-12-31 0001518715
us-gaap:AdditionalPaidInCapitalMember 2016-12-31 0001518715
us-gaap:AccumulatedOtherComprehensiveIncomeMember 2017-12-31 0001518715
us-gaap:AdditionalPaidInCapitalMember 2017-03-31 0001518715 us-gaap:RetainedEarningsMember 2017-03-31
0001518715 us-gaap:RetainedEarningsMember 2018-03-31 0001518715 us-gaap:AdditionalPaidInCapitalMember
2017-12-31 0001518715 us-gaap: Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income Member 2018-03-31 0001518715
2017-10-01 2017-12-31 0001518715 us-gaap:USTreasurySecuritiesMember 2017-12-31 0001518715
us-gaap:MunicipalBondsMember 2017-12-31 0001518715 us-gaap:ResidentialMortgageBackedSecuritiesMember
2017-12-31 0001518715 us-gaap:CommercialMortgageBackedSecuritiesMember 2017-12-31 0001518715
hmst:CollateralizedResidentialMortgageObligationsMember 2017-12-31 0001518715
hmst:CollateralizedCommercialMortgageObligationsMember 2017-12-31 0001518715
us-gaap:AgencySecuritiesMember 2017-12-31 0001518715 us-gaap:CorporateDebtSecuritiesMember 2017-12-31
0001518715 us-gaap:CollateralizedMortgageObligationsMember 2017-12-31 0001518715
us-gaap:CorporateDebtSecuritiesMember 2018-03-31 0001518715 us-gaap:AgencySecuritiesMember 2018-03-31
0001518715 us-gaap:CommercialMortgageBackedSecuritiesMember 2018-03-31 0001518715
us-gaap:ResidentialMortgageBackedSecuritiesMember 2018-03-31 0001518715 us-gaap:MunicipalBondsMember
2018-03-31 0001518715 us-gaap:CollateralizedMortgageObligationsMember 2018-03-31 0001518715
hmst:CollateralizedResidentialMortgageObligationsMember 2018-03-31 0001518715
us-gaap:USTreasurySecuritiesMember 2018-03-31 0001518715
hmst:CollateralizedCommercialMortgageObligationsMember 2018-03-31 0001518715
us-gaap:ConsumerPortfolioSegmentMember us-gaap:HomeEquityMember 2018-01-01 2018-03-31 0001518715
us-gaap:CommercialRealEstatePortfolioSegmentMember hmst:NonOwnerOccupiedCommercialRealEstateMember
2018-01-01 2018-03-31 0001518715 us-gaap:CommercialRealEstatePortfolioSegmentMember
us-gaap:ConstructionLoansMember 2018-01-01 2018-03-31 0001518715
us-gaap:CommercialRealEstatePortfolioSegmentMember hmst:MultifamilyResidentialMember 2018-03-31
0001518715 us-gaap:CommercialRealEstatePortfolioSegmentMember 2017-12-31 0001518715
us-gaap:ConsumerPortfolioSegmentMember us-gaap:ResidentialMortgageMember 2018-01-01 2018-03-31
0001518715 us-gaap:ConsumerPortfolioSegmentMember 2018-01-01 2018-03-31 0001518715
us-gaap:CommercialPortfolioSegmentMember hmst:OwnerOccupiedCommercialRealEstateMember 2018-03-31
0001518715 us-gaap:CommercialPortfolioSegmentMember hmst:OwnerOccupiedCommercialRealEstateMember
2018-01-01 2018-03-31 0001518715 us-gaap:CommercialPortfolioSegmentMember 2017-12-31 0001518715
us-gaap:CommercialRealEstatePortfolioSegmentMember 2018-03-31 0001518715
us-gaap:CommercialPortfolioSegmentMember us-gaap:CommercialLoanMember 2017-12-31 0001518715
```

```
us-gaap:CommercialRealEstatePortfolioSegmentMember hmst:MultifamilyResidentialMember 2018-01-01
2018-03-31 0001518715 us-gaap:CommercialPortfolioSegmentMember 2018-03-31 0001518715
us-gaap:CommercialRealEstatePortfolioSegmentMember hmst:NonOwnerOccupiedCommercialRealEstateMember
2017-12-31 0001518715 us-gaap:ConsumerPortfolioSegmentMember us-gaap:ResidentialMortgageMember
2017-12-31 0001518715 us-gaap:ConsumerPortfolioSegmentMember us-gaap:HomeEquityMember 2017-12-31
0001518715 us-gaap:CommercialRealEstatePortfolioSegmentMember 2018-01-01 2018-03-31 0001518715
us-gaap:ConsumerPortfolioSegmentMember 2018-03-31 0001518715 us-gaap:ConsumerPortfolioSegmentMember
2017-12-31 0001518715 us-gaap:CommercialRealEstatePortfolioSegmentMember
us-gaap:ConstructionLoansMember 2018-03-31 0001518715 us-gaap:CommercialPortfolioSegmentMember
2018-01-01 2018-03-31 0001518715 us-gaap:CommercialPortfolioSegmentMember
us-gaap:CommercialLoanMember 2018-01-01 2018-03-31 0001518715
us-gaap:CommercialPortfolioSegmentMember us-gaap:CommercialLoanMember 2018-03-31 0001518715
us-gaap:CommercialRealEstatePortfolioSegmentMember hmst:MultifamilyResidentialMember 2017-12-31
0001518715 us-gaap:ConsumerPortfolioSegmentMember us-gaap:HomeEquityMember 2018-03-31 0001518715
us-gaap:ConsumerPortfolioSegmentMember us-gaap:ResidentialMortgageMember 2018-03-31 0001518715
us-gaap:CommercialRealEstatePortfolioSegmentMember hmst:NonOwnerOccupiedCommercialRealEstateMember
2018-03-31 0001518715 us-gaap:CommercialRealEstatePortfolioSegmentMember
us-gaap:ConstructionLoansMember 2017-12-31 0001518715 us-gaap:CommercialPortfolioSegmentMember
hmst:OwnerOccupiedCommercialRealEstateMember 2017-12-31 0001518715 us-gaap:ResidentialMortgageMember
stpr:CA 2017-12-31 0001518715 us-gaap:ResidentialMortgageMember stpr:WA 2017-12-31 0001518715
us-gaap:ResidentialMortgageMember stpr:CA 2018-03-31 0001518715 us-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel3Member
us-gaap;FairValueMeasurementsRecurringMember 2017-12-31 0001518715 us-gaap;FairValueInputsLevel3Member
us-gaap:FairValueMeasurementsRecurringMember 2018-03-31 0001518715
us-gaap:FederalHomeLoanBankAdvancesMember 2017-12-31 0001518715
us-gaap:EstimateOfFairValueFairValueDisclosureMember us-gaap:ConsumerPortfolioSegmentMember
us-gaap:ResidentialMortgageMember 2017-12-31 0001518715 us-gaap:FederalHomeLoanBankAdvancesMember
2018-03-31 0001518715 us-gaap:FederalReserveBankAdvancesMember 2018-03-31 0001518715
us-gaap:ResidentialMortgageMember stpr:WA 2018-03-31 0001518715
us-gaap:FederalReserveBankAdvancesMember 2017-12-31 0001518715
us-gaap:CommercialPortfolioSegmentMember hmst;OwnerOccupiedCommercialRealEstateMember
us-gaap:FinancingReceivables60To89DaysPastDueMember 2017-12-31 0001518715
us-gaap:CommercialRealEstatePortfolioSegmentMember us-gaap:ConstructionLoansMember
us-gaap:FinancingReceivablesEqualToGreaterThan90DaysPastDueMember 2017-12-31 0001518715
us-gaap:ConsumerPortfolioSegmentMember
us-gaap:FinancingReceivablesEqualToGreaterThan90DaysPastDueMember 2017-12-31 0001518715
us-gaap:CommercialPortfolioSegmentMember
us-gaap:FinancingReceivablesEqualToGreaterThan90DaysPastDueMember 2017-12-31 0001518715
us-gaap:ConsumerPortfolioSegmentMember us-gaap:HomeEquityMember
us-gaap:FinancingReceivables60To89DaysPastDueMember 2017-12-31 0001518715
us-gaap:CommercialRealEstatePortfolioSegmentMember us-gaap:FinancingReceivables30To59DaysPastDueMember
2017-12-31 0001518715 us-gaap:ConsumerPortfolioSegmentMember
us-gaap:FinancingReceivables60To89DaysPastDueMember 2017-12-31 0001518715
us-gaap:CommercialRealEstatePortfolioSegmentMember us-gaap:FinancingReceivables60To89DaysPastDueMember
2017-12-31 0001518715 us-gaap:FinancingReceivables60To89DaysPastDueMember 2017-12-31 0001518715
us-gaap:ConsumerPortfolioSegmentMember us-gaap:ResidentialMortgageMember
us-gaap:FinancingReceivables30To59DaysPastDueMember 2017-12-31 0001518715
us-gaap:CommercialPortfolioSegmentMember hmst:OwnerOccupiedCommercialRealEstateMember
us-gaap:FinancingReceivablesEqualToGreaterThan90DaysPastDueMember 2017-12-31 0001518715
us-gaap:CommercialRealEstatePortfolioSegmentMember hmst:MultifamilyResidentialMember
us-gaap:FinancingReceivables30To59DaysPastDueMember 2017-12-31 0001518715
us-gaap:CommercialPortfolioSegmentMember us-gaap:FinancingReceivables60To89DaysPastDueMember
```

```
2017-12-31 0001518715 us-gaap:FinancingReceivablesEqualToGreaterThan90DaysPastDueMember 2017-12-31
0001518715 us-gaap:ConsumerPortfolioSegmentMember us-gaap:HomeEquityMember
us-gaap:FinancingReceivablesEqualToGreaterThan90DaysPastDueMember 2017-12-31 0001518715
us-gaap:ConsumerPortfolioSegmentMember us-gaap:ResidentialMortgageMember
us-gaap:FinancingReceivablesEqualToGreaterThan90DaysPastDueMember 2017-12-31 0001518715
us-gaap:CommercialPortfolioSegmentMember us-gaap:CommercialLoanMember
us-gaap:FinancingReceivables30To59DaysPastDueMember 2017-12-31 0001518715
us-gaap:CommercialRealEstatePortfolioSegmentMember us-gaap:ConstructionLoansMember
us-gaap:FinancingReceivables60To89DaysPastDueMember 2017-12-31 0001518715
us-gaap:CommercialPortfolioSegmentMember us-gaap:CommercialLoanMember
us-gaap:FinancingReceivables60To89DaysPastDueMember 2017-12-31 0001518715
us-gaap:CommercialRealEstatePortfolioSegmentMember us-gaap:ConstructionLoansMember
us-gaap:FinancingReceivables30To59DaysPastDueMember 2017-12-31 0001518715
us-gaap:CommercialPortfolioSegmentMember hmst:OwnerOccupiedCommercialRealEstateMember
us-gaap:FinancingReceivables30To59DaysPastDueMember 2017-12-31 0001518715
us-gaap:CommercialRealEstatePortfolioSegmentMember hmst:NonOwnerOccupiedCommercialRealEstateMember
us-gaap:FinancingReceivables30To59DaysPastDueMember 2017-12-31 0001518715
us-gaap:FinancingReceivables30To59DaysPastDueMember 2017-12-31 0001518715
us-gaap:CommercialRealEstatePortfolioSegmentMember hmst:NonOwnerOccupiedCommercialRealEstateMember
us-gaap:FinancingReceivables60To89DaysPastDueMember 2017-12-31 0001518715
us-gaap:CommercialPortfolioSegmentMember us-gaap:CommercialLoanMember
us-gaap:FinancingReceivablesEqualToGreaterThan90DaysPastDueMember 2017-12-31 0001518715
us-gaap:CommercialRealEstatePortfolioSegmentMember
us-gaap:FinancingReceivablesEqualToGreaterThan90DaysPastDueMember 2017-12-31 0001518715
us-gaap:CommercialPortfolioSegmentMember us-gaap:FinancingReceivables30To59DaysPastDueMember
2017-12-31 0001518715 us-gaap:CommercialRealEstatePortfolioSegmentMember
hmst:MultifamilyResidentialMember us-gaap:FinancingReceivables60To89DaysPastDueMember 2017-12-31
0001518715 us-gaap:CommercialRealEstatePortfolioSegmentMember
hmst:NonOwnerOccupiedCommercialRealEstateMember
us-gaap:FinancingReceivablesEqualToGreaterThan90DaysPastDueMember 2017-12-31 0001518715
us-gaap:ConsumerPortfolioSegmentMember us-gaap:HomeEquityMember
us-gaap:FinancingReceivables30To59DaysPastDueMember 2017-12-31 0001518715
us-gaap:ConsumerPortfolioSegmentMember us-gaap:FinancingReceivables30To59DaysPastDueMember 2017-12-31
0001518715 us-gaap:ConsumerPortfolioSegmentMember us-gaap:ResidentialMortgageMember
us-gaap:FinancingReceivables60To89DaysPastDueMember 2017-12-31 0001518715
us-gaap:CommercialRealEstatePortfolioSegmentMember hmst:MultifamilyResidentialMember
us-gaap:FinancingReceivablesEqualToGreaterThan90DaysPastDueMember 2017-12-31 0001518715
us-gaap:EstimateOfFairValueFairValueDisclosureMember 2017-12-31 0001518715
us-gaap:CarryingReportedAmountFairValueDisclosureMember 2017-12-31 0001518715
us-gaap:CommercialRealEstatePortfolioSegmentMember hmst:MultifamilyResidentialMember
us-gaap:FinancingReceivablesEqualToGreaterThan90DaysPastDueMember 2018-03-31 0001518715
us-gaap:CommercialPortfolioSegmentMember
us-gaap:FinancingReceivablesEqualToGreaterThan90DaysPastDueMember 2018-03-31 0001518715
us-gaap:ConsumerPortfolioSegmentMember us-gaap:HomeEquityMember
us-gaap:FinancingReceivablesEqualToGreaterThan90DaysPastDueMember 2018-03-31 0001518715
us-gaap:CommercialRealEstatePortfolioSegmentMember us-gaap:FinancingReceivables60To89DaysPastDueMember
2018-03-31 0001518715 us-gaap:FinancingReceivablesEqualToGreaterThan90DaysPastDueMember 2018-03-31
0001518715 us-gaap:CommercialPortfolioSegmentMember hmst:OwnerOccupiedCommercialRealEstateMember
us-gaap:FinancingReceivablesEqualToGreaterThan90DaysPastDueMember 2018-03-31 0001518715
us-gaap:CommercialRealEstatePortfolioSegmentMember hmst:MultifamilyResidentialMember
us-gaap:FinancingReceivables60To89DaysPastDueMember 2018-03-31 0001518715
```

```
us-gaap:CommercialRealEstatePortfolioSegmentMember hmst:NonOwnerOccupiedCommercialRealEstateMember
us-gaap:FinancingReceivables30To59DaysPastDueMember 2018-03-31 0001518715
us-gaap:ConsumerPortfolioSegmentMember us-gaap:HomeEquityMember
us-gaap:FinancingReceivables60To89DaysPastDueMember 2018-03-31 0001518715
us-gaap:ConsumerPortfolioSegmentMember us-gaap:ResidentialMortgageMember
us-gaap:FinancingReceivablesEqualToGreaterThan90DaysPastDueMember 2018-03-31 0001518715
us-gaap:ConsumerPortfolioSegmentMember us-gaap:FinancingReceivables30To59DaysPastDueMember 2018-03-31
0001518715 us-gaap:FinancingReceivables30To59DaysPastDueMember 2018-03-31 0001518715
us-gaap:CommercialRealEstatePortfolioSegmentMember us-gaap:FinancingReceivables30To59DaysPastDueMember
2018-03-31 0001518715 us-gaap:CommercialRealEstatePortfolioSegmentMember
us-gaap:ConstructionLoansMember us-gaap:FinancingReceivables30To59DaysPastDueMember 2018-03-31
0001518715 us-gaap:CommercialPortfolioSegmentMember us-gaap:CommercialLoanMember
us-gaap:FinancingReceivables60To89DaysPastDueMember 2018-03-31 0001518715
us-gaap:ConsumerPortfolioSegmentMember us-gaap:ResidentialMortgageMember
us-gaap:FinancingReceivables30To59DaysPastDueMember 2018-03-31 0001518715
us-gaap:ConsumerPortfolioSegmentMember us-gaap:FinancingReceivables60To89DaysPastDueMember 2018-03-31
0001518715 us-gaap:CommercialRealEstatePortfolioSegmentMember us-gaap:ConstructionLoansMember
us-gaap:FinancingReceivables60To89DaysPastDueMember 2018-03-31 0001518715
us-gaap:CommercialPortfolioSegmentMember us-gaap:CommercialLoanMember
us-gaap:FinancingReceivables30To59DaysPastDueMember 2018-03-31 0001518715
us-gaap:CommercialRealEstatePortfolioSegmentMember hmst:MultifamilyResidentialMember
us-gaap:FinancingReceivables30To59DaysPastDueMember 2018-03-31 0001518715
us-gaap:CommercialRealEstatePortfolioSegmentMember hmst:NonOwnerOccupiedCommercialRealEstateMember
us-gaap:FinancingReceivablesEqualToGreaterThan90DaysPastDueMember 2018-03-31 0001518715
us-gaap:CommercialPortfolioSegmentMember us-gaap:CommercialLoanMember
us-gaap:FinancingReceivablesEqualToGreaterThan90DaysPastDueMember 2018-03-31 0001518715
us-gaap:CommercialPortfolioSegmentMember hmst;OwnerOccupiedCommercialRealEstateMember
us-gaap:FinancingReceivables60To89DaysPastDueMember 2018-03-31 0001518715
us-gaap:ConsumerPortfolioSegmentMember
us-gaap:FinancingReceivablesEqualToGreaterThan90DaysPastDueMember 2018-03-31 0001518715
us-gaap:CommercialRealEstatePortfolioSegmentMember
us-gaap:FinancingReceivablesEqualToGreaterThan90DaysPastDueMember 2018-03-31 0001518715
us-gaap:CommercialPortfolioSegmentMember hmst:OwnerOccupiedCommercialRealEstateMember
us-gaap:FinancingReceivables30To59DaysPastDueMember 2018-03-31 0001518715
us-gaap:ConsumerPortfolioSegmentMember us-gaap:HomeEquityMember
us-gaap:FinancingReceivables30To59DaysPastDueMember 2018-03-31 0001518715
us-gaap:CommercialPortfolioSegmentMember us-gaap:FinancingReceivables60To89DaysPastDueMember
2018-03-31 0001518715 us-gaap:ConsumerPortfolioSegmentMember us-gaap:ResidentialMortgageMember
us-gaap:FinancingReceivables60To89DaysPastDueMember 2018-03-31 0001518715
us-gaap:CommercialRealEstatePortfolioSegmentMember us-gaap:ConstructionLoansMember
us-gaap:FinancingReceivablesEqualToGreaterThan90DaysPastDueMember 2018-03-31 0001518715
us-gaap:CommercialPortfolioSegmentMember us-gaap:FinancingReceivables30To59DaysPastDueMember
2018-03-31 0001518715 us-gaap:FinancingReceivables60To89DaysPastDueMember 2018-03-31 0001518715
us-gaap:CommercialRealEstatePortfolioSegmentMember hmst:NonOwnerOccupiedCommercialRealEstateMember
us-gaap:FinancingReceivables60To89DaysPastDueMember 2018-03-31 0001518715
us-gaap:ConsumerPortfolioSegmentMember us-gaap:PassMember 2018-03-31 0001518715
us-gaap:CommercialRealEstatePortfolioSegmentMember hmst:NonOwnerOccupiedCommercialRealEstateMember
us-gaap:PassMember 2018-03-31 0001518715 us-gaap:ConsumerPortfolioSegmentMember
us-gaap:ResidentialMortgageMember us-gaap:SubstandardMember 2018-03-31 0001518715
us-gaap:CommercialRealEstatePortfolioSegmentMember hmst:NonOwnerOccupiedCommercialRealEstateMember
```

hmst:WatchMember 2018-03-31 0001518715 us-gaap:CommercialRealEstatePortfolioSegmentMember

```
us-gaap:SpecialMentionMember 2018-03-31 0001518715 us-gaap:CommercialPortfolioSegmentMember
hmst:WatchMember 2018-03-31 0001518715 us-gaap:CommercialPortfolioSegmentMember
us-gaap:SubstandardMember 2018-03-31 0001518715 us-gaap:ConsumerPortfolioSegmentMember
us-gaap:HomeEquityMember hmst:WatchMember 2018-03-31 0001518715
us-gaap:CommercialRealEstatePortfolioSegmentMember us-gaap:SubstandardMember 2018-03-31 0001518715
us-gaap:CommercialPortfolioSegmentMember hmst:OwnerOccupiedCommercialRealEstateMember
us-gaap:SubstandardMember 2018-03-31 0001518715 us-gaap:CommercialRealEstatePortfolioSegmentMember
hmst:NonOwnerOccupiedCommercialRealEstateMember us-gaap:SpecialMentionMember 2018-03-31 0001518715
us-gaap:CommercialRealEstatePortfolioSegmentMember us-gaap:ConstructionLoansMember
us-gaap:SubstandardMember 2018-03-31 0001518715 us-gaap:ConsumerPortfolioSegmentMember
us-gaap:ResidentialMortgageMember us-gaap:PassMember 2018-03-31 0001518715 us-gaap:SubstandardMember
2018-03-31 0001518715 us-gaap:ConsumerPortfolioSegmentMember us-gaap:SpecialMentionMember 2018-03-31
0001518715 us-gaap:CommercialRealEstatePortfolioSegmentMember
hmst:NonOwnerOccupiedCommercialRealEstateMember us-gaap:SubstandardMember 2018-03-31 0001518715
us-gaap:CommercialPortfolioSegmentMember us-gaap:CommercialLoanMember us-gaap:SpecialMentionMember
2018-03-31 0001518715 us-gaap:CommercialRealEstatePortfolioSegmentMember hmst:WatchMember 2018-03-31
0001518715 us-gaap:ConsumerPortfolioSegmentMember hmst;WatchMember 2018-03-31 0001518715
us-gaap:ConsumerPortfolioSegmentMember us-gaap:HomeEquityMember us-gaap:PassMember 2018-03-31
0001518715 us-gaap:CommercialRealEstatePortfolioSegmentMember us-gaap:PassMember 2018-03-31 0001518715
us-gaap:CommercialPortfolioSegmentMember us-gaap:PassMember 2018-03-31 0001518715
us-gaap:CommercialPortfolioSegmentMember hmst:OwnerOccupiedCommercialRealEstateMember
hmst:WatchMember 2018-03-31 0001518715 hmst:WatchMember 2018-03-31 0001518715
us-gaap:SpecialMentionMember 2018-03-31 0001518715 us-gaap:CommercialRealEstatePortfolioSegmentMember
hmst:MultifamilyResidentialMember us-gaap:PassMember 2018-03-31 0001518715
us-gaap:CommercialRealEstatePortfolioSegmentMember hmst:MultifamilyResidentialMember hmst:WatchMember
2018-03-31 0001518715 us-gaap:CommercialPortfolioSegmentMember us-gaap:SpecialMentionMember 2018-03-31
0001518715 us-gaap:CommercialRealEstatePortfolioSegmentMember hmst:MultifamilyResidentialMember
us-gaap:SubstandardMember 2018-03-31 0001518715 us-gaap:ConsumerPortfolioSegmentMember
us-gaap:SubstandardMember 2018-03-31 0001518715 us-gaap:CommercialPortfolioSegmentMember
us-gaap:CommercialLoanMember us-gaap:SubstandardMember 2018-03-31 0001518715
us-gaap:CommercialRealEstatePortfolioSegmentMember us-gaap:ConstructionLoansMember hmst:WatchMember
2018-03-31 0001518715 us-gaap:CommercialPortfolioSegmentMember us-gaap:CommercialLoanMember
us-gaap:PassMember 2018-03-31 0001518715 us-gaap:PassMember 2018-03-31 0001518715
us-gaap:ConsumerPortfolioSegmentMember us-gaap:ResidentialMortgageMember us-gaap:SpecialMentionMember
2018-03-31 0001518715 us-gaap:CommercialRealEstatePortfolioSegmentMember
us-gaap:ConstructionLoansMember us-gaap:SpecialMentionMember 2018-03-31 0001518715
us-gaap:CommercialRealEstatePortfolioSegmentMember hmst:MultifamilyResidentialMember
us-gaap:SpecialMentionMember 2018-03-31 0001518715 us-gaap:CommercialPortfolioSegmentMember
hmst:OwnerOccupiedCommercialRealEstateMember us-gaap:PassMember 2018-03-31 0001518715
us-gaap:CommercialRealEstatePortfolioSegmentMember us-gaap:ConstructionLoansMember us-gaap:PassMember
2018-03-31 0001518715 us-gaap:CommercialPortfolioSegmentMember
hmst:OwnerOccupiedCommercialRealEstateMember us-gaap:SpecialMentionMember 2018-03-31 0001518715
us-gaap:ConsumerPortfolioSegmentMember us-gaap:HomeEquityMember us-gaap:SpecialMentionMember
2018-03-31 0001518715 us-gaap:CommercialPortfolioSegmentMember us-gaap:CommercialLoanMember
hmst:WatchMember 2018-03-31 0001518715 us-gaap:ConsumerPortfolioSegmentMember
us-gaap:ResidentialMortgageMember hmst:WatchMember 2018-03-31 0001518715
us-gaap:ConsumerPortfolioSegmentMember us-gaap:HomeEquityMember us-gaap:SubstandardMember 2018-03-31
0001518715 us-gaap:CommercialRealEstatePortfolioSegmentMember hmst:MultifamilyResidentialMember
2017-01-01 2017-03-31 0001518715 us-gaap:ConsumerPortfolioSegmentMember us-gaap:HomeEquityMember
2017-03-31 0001518715 us-gaap:CommercialRealEstatePortfolioSegmentMember
us-gaap:ConstructionLoansMember 2017-01-01 2017-03-31 0001518715
```

```
us-gaap:CommercialRealEstatePortfolioSegmentMember 2017-03-31 0001518715
us-gaap:CommercialRealEstatePortfolioSegmentMember 2017-01-01 2017-03-31 0001518715
us-gaap:CommercialPortfolioSegmentMember 2017-03-31 0001518715 us-gaap:ConsumerPortfolioSegmentMember
2017-01-01 2017-03-31 0001518715 us-gaap:CommercialPortfolioSegmentMember
us-gaap:CommercialLoanMember 2017-01-01 2017-03-31 0001518715
us-gaap:CommercialPortfolioSegmentMember 2017-01-01 2017-03-31 0001518715
us-gaap:CommercialRealEstatePortfolioSegmentMember hmst:NonOwnerOccupiedCommercialRealEstateMember
2017-01-01 2017-03-31 0001518715 us-gaap:CommercialPortfolioSegmentMember 2016-12-31 0001518715
us-gaap:CommercialPortfolioSegmentMember hmst:OwnerOccupiedCommercialRealEstateMember 2017-01-01
2017-03-31 0001518715 us-gaap:ConsumerPortfolioSegmentMember us-gaap:HomeEquityMember 2017-01-01
2017-03-31 0001518715 us-gaap:ConsumerPortfolioSegmentMember us-gaap:ResidentialMortgageMember
2017-01-01 2017-03-31 0001518715 us-gaap:CommercialRealEstatePortfolioSegmentMember
hmst:NonOwnerOccupiedCommercialRealEstateMember 2016-12-31 0001518715
us-gaap:CommercialPortfolioSegmentMember us-gaap:CommercialLoanMember 2016-12-31 0001518715
us-gaap:CommercialRealEstatePortfolioSegmentMember hmst:MultifamilyResidentialMember 2017-03-31
0001518715 us-gaap:CommercialRealEstatePortfolioSegmentMember us-gaap:ConstructionLoansMember
2016-12-31 0001518715 us-gaap:CommercialRealEstatePortfolioSegmentMember
hmst:MultifamilyResidentialMember 2016-12-31 0001518715 us-gaap:ConsumerPortfolioSegmentMember
us-gaap:ResidentialMortgageMember 2017-03-31 0001518715 us-gaap:ConsumerPortfolioSegmentMember
us-gaap:HomeEquityMember 2016-12-31 0001518715 us-gaap:ConsumerPortfolioSegmentMember
us-gaap:ResidentialMortgageMember 2016-12-31 0001518715 us-gaap:CommercialPortfolioSegmentMember
hmst:OwnerOccupiedCommercialRealEstateMember 2016-12-31 0001518715
us-gaap:CommercialRealEstatePortfolioSegmentMember hmst:NonOwnerOccupiedCommercialRealEstateMember
2017-03-31 0001518715 us-gaap:ConsumerPortfolioSegmentMember 2017-03-31 0001518715
us-gaap:CommercialPortfolioSegmentMember us-gaap:CommercialLoanMember 2017-03-31 0001518715
us-gaap:CommercialRealEstatePortfolioSegmentMember us-gaap:ConstructionLoansMember 2017-03-31
0001518715 us-gaap:CommercialRealEstatePortfolioSegmentMember 2016-12-31 0001518715
us-gaap:CommercialPortfolioSegmentMember hmst:OwnerOccupiedCommercialRealEstateMember 2017-03-31
0001518715 us-gaap:ConsumerPortfolioSegmentMember 2016-12-31 0001518715
us-gaap:CarryingReportedAmountFairValueDisclosureMember 2018-03-31 0001518715
us-gaap:EstimateOfFairValueFairValueDisclosureMember 2018-03-31 0001518715
hmst:InterestRateReductionMember 2017-01-01 2017-03-31 0001518715 hmst:PaymentRestructureMember
us-gaap:CommercialPortfolioSegmentMember 2017-01-01 2017-03-31 0001518715
hmst:PaymentRestructureMember us-gaap:ConsumerPortfolioSegmentMember us-gaap:HomeEquityMember
2017-01-01 2017-03-31 0001518715 hmst:InterestRateReductionMember
us-gaap:ConsumerPortfolioSegmentMember 2017-01-01 2017-03-31 0001518715 hmst:PaymentRestructureMember
us-gaap:CommercialPortfolioSegmentMember us-gaap:CommercialLoanMember 2017-01-01 2017-03-31
0001518715 hmst:PaymentRestructureMember 2017-01-01 2017-03-31 0001518715
hmst:InterestRateReductionMember us-gaap:ConsumerPortfolioSegmentMember
us-gaap:ResidentialMortgageMember 2017-01-01 2017-03-31 0001518715 hmst:PaymentRestructureMember
us-gaap:ConsumerPortfolioSegmentMember us-gaap:ResidentialMortgageMember 2017-01-01 2017-03-31
0001518715 hmst:PaymentRestructureMember us-gaap:ConsumerPortfolioSegmentMember 2017-01-01 2017-03-31
0001518715 us-gaap:ConsumerPortfolioSegmentMember us-gaap:ResidentialMortgageMember hmst:WatchMember
2017-12-31 0001518715 us-gaap:ConsumerPortfolioSegmentMember us-gaap:HomeEquityMember
us-gaap:SubstandardMember 2017-12-31 0001518715 us-gaap:CommercialPortfolioSegmentMember
us-gaap:SpecialMentionMember 2017-12-31 0001518715 us-gaap:ConsumerPortfolioSegmentMember
hmst:WatchMember 2017-12-31 0001518715 us-gaap:CommercialRealEstatePortfolioSegmentMember
hmst:MultifamilyResidentialMember us-gaap:PassMember 2017-12-31 0001518715
us-gaap:CommercialPortfolioSegmentMember hmst:OwnerOccupiedCommercialRealEstateMember
hmst:WatchMember 2017-12-31 0001518715 us-gaap:CommercialPortfolioSegmentMember
hmst:OwnerOccupiedCommercialRealEstateMember us-gaap:PassMember 2017-12-31 0001518715
```

```
us-gaap:ConsumerPortfolioSegmentMember us-gaap:ResidentialMortgageMember us-gaap:SpecialMentionMember
2017-12-31 0001518715 us-gaap:ConsumerPortfolioSegmentMember us-gaap:ResidentialMortgageMember
us-gaap:PassMember 2017-12-31 0001518715 us-gaap:ConsumerPortfolioSegmentMember
us-gaap:HomeEquityMember hmst:WatchMember 2017-12-31 0001518715
us-gaap:CommercialRealEstatePortfolioSegmentMember hmst:MultifamilyResidentialMember hmst:WatchMember
2017-12-31 0001518715 us-gaap:SubstandardMember 2017-12-31 0001518715
us-gaap:CommercialPortfolioSegmentMember us-gaap:SubstandardMember 2017-12-31 0001518715
us-gaap:CommercialRealEstatePortfolioSegmentMember us-gaap:ConstructionLoansMember
us-gaap:SpecialMentionMember 2017-12-31 0001518715 us-gaap:CommercialRealEstatePortfolioSegmentMember
us-gaap:SubstandardMember 2017-12-31 0001518715 us-gaap:CommercialPortfolioSegmentMember
hmst:OwnerOccupiedCommercialRealEstateMember us-gaap:SpecialMentionMember 2017-12-31 0001518715
us-gaap:CommercialPortfolioSegmentMember us-gaap:CommercialLoanMember us-gaap:SubstandardMember
2017-12-31 0001518715 us-gaap:CommercialPortfolioSegmentMember us-gaap:CommercialLoanMember
us-gaap:SpecialMentionMember 2017-12-31 0001518715 us-gaap:CommercialRealEstatePortfolioSegmentMember
hmst:MultifamilyResidentialMember us-gaap:SubstandardMember 2017-12-31 0001518715
us-gaap:CommercialPortfolioSegmentMember us-gaap:CommercialLoanMember us-gaap:PassMember 2017-12-31
0001518715 us-gaap:CommercialRealEstatePortfolioSegmentMember us-gaap:ConstructionLoansMember
us-gaap:PassMember 2017-12-31 0001518715 us-gaap:CommercialRealEstatePortfolioSegmentMember
us-gaap:PassMember 2017-12-31 0001518715 us-gaap:CommercialRealEstatePortfolioSegmentMember
hmst:NonOwnerOccupiedCommercialRealEstateMember us-gaap:SpecialMentionMember 2017-12-31 0001518715
us-gaap:PassMember 2017-12-31 0001518715 us-gaap:ConsumerPortfolioSegmentMember
us-gaap:SpecialMentionMember 2017-12-31 0001518715 us-gaap:CommercialRealEstatePortfolioSegmentMember
hmst:NonOwnerOccupiedCommercialRealEstateMember us-gaap:SubstandardMember 2017-12-31 0001518715
us-gaap:CommercialRealEstatePortfolioSegmentMember hmst:NonOwnerOccupiedCommercialRealEstateMember
hmst:WatchMember 2017-12-31 0001518715 us-gaap:CommercialPortfolioSegmentMember
hmst:OwnerOccupiedCommercialRealEstateMember us-gaap:SubstandardMember 2017-12-31 0001518715
us-gaap:CommercialRealEstatePortfolioSegmentMember us-gaap:SpecialMentionMember 2017-12-31 0001518715
us-gaap:SpecialMentionMember 2017-12-31 0001518715 us-gaap:ConsumerPortfolioSegmentMember
us-gaap:HomeEquityMember us-gaap:SpecialMentionMember 2017-12-31 0001518715
us-gaap:CommercialPortfolioSegmentMember us-gaap:CommercialLoanMember hmst:WatchMember 2017-12-31
0001518715 us-gaap:CommercialPortfolioSegmentMember hmst:WatchMember 2017-12-31 0001518715
us-gaap:CommercialRealEstatePortfolioSegmentMember us-gaap:ConstructionLoansMember
us-gaap:SubstandardMember 2017-12-31 0001518715 us-gaap:CommercialRealEstatePortfolioSegmentMember
us-gaap:ConstructionLoansMember hmst:WatchMember 2017-12-31 0001518715
us-gaap:ConsumerPortfolioSegmentMember us-gaap:PassMember 2017-12-31 0001518715
us-gaap:ConsumerPortfolioSegmentMember us-gaap:HomeEquityMember us-gaap:PassMember 2017-12-31
0001518715 us-gaap:CommercialPortfolioSegmentMember us-gaap:PassMember 2017-12-31 0001518715
hmst:WatchMember 2017-12-31 0001518715 us-gaap:ConsumerPortfolioSegmentMember
us-gaap:SubstandardMember 2017-12-31 0001518715 us-gaap:CommercialRealEstatePortfolioSegmentMember
hmst:MultifamilyResidentialMember us-gaap:SpecialMentionMember 2017-12-31 0001518715
us-gaap:CommercialRealEstatePortfolioSegmentMember hmst:NonOwnerOccupiedCommercialRealEstateMember
us-gaap:PassMember 2017-12-31 0001518715 us-gaap:ConsumerPortfolioSegmentMember
us-gaap:ResidentialMortgageMember us-gaap:SubstandardMember 2017-12-31 0001518715
us-gaap:CommercialRealEstatePortfolioSegmentMember hmst:WatchMember 2017-12-31 0001518715
hmst:InterestRateReductionMember us-gaap:ConsumerPortfolioSegmentMember
us-gaap:ResidentialMortgageMember 2018-01-01 2018-03-31 0001518715 hmst:PaymentRestructureMember
us-gaap:ConsumerPortfolioSegmentMember 2018-01-01 2018-03-31 0001518715 hmst:PaymentRestructureMember
us-gaap:ConsumerPortfolioSegmentMember us-gaap:ResidentialMortgageMember 2018-01-01 2018-03-31
0001518715 hmst:InterestRateReductionMember 2018-01-01 2018-03-31 0001518715
hmst:InterestRateReductionMember us-gaap:ConsumerPortfolioSegmentMember 2018-01-01 2018-03-31
0001518715 hmst:PaymentRestructureMember 2018-01-01 2018-03-31 0001518715
```

```
hmst:PaymentRestructureMember us-gaap:CommercialPortfolioSegmentMember us-gaap:CommercialLoanMember
2018-01-01 2018-03-31 0001518715 us-gaap:MinimumMember 2017-12-31 0001518715 us-gaap:MinimumMember
2018-03-31 0001518715 us-gaap:MaximumMember 2018-03-31 0001518715 us-gaap:MaximumMember 2017-12-31
0001518715 us-gaap:ForwardContractsMember 2017-12-31 0001518715 us-gaap:InterestRateSwapMember
2017-12-31 0001518715 us-gaap:EurodollarFutureMember 2017-12-31 0001518715
us-gaap:InterestRateSwaptionMember 2017-12-31 0001518715 us-gaap:InterestRateLockCommitmentsMember
2017-12-31 0001518715 us-gaap:ForwardContractsMember 2018-03-31 0001518715
us-gaap:InterestRateLockCommitmentsMember 2018-03-31 0001518715 us-gaap:InterestRateSwaptionMember
2018-03-31 0001518715 us-gaap:InterestRateSwapMember 2018-03-31 0001518715
us-gaap:EurodollarFutureMember 2018-03-31 0001518715 us-gaap:MortgagesMember 2018-01-01 2018-03-31
0001518715 us-gaap:MortgagesMember 2017-01-01 2017-03-31 0001518715 us-gaap:LoansMember 2017-01-01
2017-03-31 0001518715 us-gaap:ServicingContractsMember 2018-01-01 2018-03-31 0001518715
us-gaap:LoansMember 2018-01-01 2018-03-31 0001518715 us-gaap:ServicingContractsMember 2017-01-01
2017-03-31 0001518715 us-gaap:FairValueConcentrationOfCreditRiskMasterNettingArrangementsMember
2017-12-31 0001518715 us-gaap:FairValueConcentrationOfCreditRiskMasterNettingArrangementsMember
2018-03-31 0001518715 us-gaap:ResidentialMortgageMember 2017-01-01 2017-03-31 0001518715
hmst:SBAMember 2017-01-01 2017-03-31 0001518715 hmst:MultifamilyDUSMember 2018-01-01 2018-03-31
0001518715 hmst:SBAMember 2018-01-01 2018-03-31 0001518715 hmst:MultifamilyDUSMember 2017-01-01
2017-03-31 0001518715 us-gaap:ResidentialMortgageMember 2018-01-01 2018-03-31 0001518715
hmst:RepresentationsAndWarrantiesReserveForLoanReceivablesMember 2017-01-01 2017-03-31 0001518715
hmst:RepresentationsAndWarrantiesReserveForLoanReceivablesMember 2017-03-31 0001518715
hmst:RepresentationsAndWarrantiesReserveForLoanReceivablesMember 2018-03-31 0001518715
hmst:RepresentationsAndWarrantiesReserveForLoanReceivablesMember 2018-01-01 2018-03-31 0001518715
hmst:RepresentationsAndWarrantiesReserveForLoanReceivablesMember 2017-12-31 0001518715
hmst:RepresentationsAndWarrantiesReserveForLoanReceivablesMember 2016-12-31 0001518715
hmst:EarlyBuyoutLoansMember 2017-12-31 0001518715 hmst:MultifamilyResidentialMember 2018-01-01
2018-03-31 0001518715 hmst:EarlyBuyoutLoansMember 2018-03-31 0001518715
hmst:CommercialMortgageexcludingDUSMember 2018-01-01 2018-03-31 0001518715
hmst:CommercialMortgageexcludingDUSMember 2017-01-01 2017-03-31 0001518715
hmst:MultifamilyOriginationsMember 2018-03-31 0001518715 hmst:SingleFamilyResidentialMember 2018-03-31
0001518715 hmst:SingleFamilyResidentialMember
hmst:SingleFamilyResidentialMortgageLoansExcludingUSGovernmentAgencyMortgageBackedSecuritiesMember
2018-03-31 0001518715 us-gaap:CommercialPortfolioSegmentMember hmst:MultifamilyDUSMember 2017-12-31
0001518715 hmst:SingleFamilyResidentialMember us-gaap:AgencySecuritiesMember 2018-03-31 0001518715
us-gaap:CommercialPortfolioSegmentMember hmst:MultifamilyDUSMember 2018-03-31 0001518715
us-gaap:CommercialPortfolioSegmentMember hmst:CommercialMortgageOtherMember 2018-03-31 0001518715
hmst:SingleFamilyResidentialMember 2017-12-31 0001518715 us-gaap:CommercialPortfolioSegmentMember
hmst:CommercialMortgageOtherMember 2017-12-31 0001518715 hmst:SingleFamilyResidentialMember
us-gaap: Agency Securities Member 2017-12-31 0001518715 hmst: Single Family Residential Member
hmst:SingleFamilyResidentialMortgageLoansExcludingUSGovernmentAgencyMortgageBackedSecuritiesMember
2017-12-31 0001518715 hmst:SBAMember 2017-12-31 0001518715
hmst:CommercialMortgageexcludingDUSMember 2017-12-31 0001518715 us-gaap:ResidentialMortgageMember
2018-03-31 0001518715 us-gaap:ResidentialMortgageMember 2017-12-31 0001518715
hmst:MultifamilyDUSMember 2017-12-31 0001518715 hmst:CommercialMortgageexcludingDUSMember
2018-03-31 0001518715 hmst:MultifamilyDUSMember 2018-03-31 0001518715 hmst:SBAMember 2018-03-31
0001518715 hmst:SinglefamilyresidentialmortgageservicingrightsMember 2018-03-31 0001518715
hmst:SinglefamilyresidentialmortgageservicingrightsMember 2017-01-01 2017-03-31 0001518715
hmst:SinglefamilyresidentialmortgageservicingrightsMember 2018-01-01 2018-03-31 0001518715
hmst:SinglefamilyresidentialmortgageservicingrightsMember 2017-12-31 0001518715
hmst:SinglefamilyresidentialmortgageservicingrightsMember 2017-03-31 0001518715
hmst:SinglefamilyresidentialmortgageservicingrightsMember 2016-12-31 0001518715 us-gaap:MaximumMember
```

```
2018-01-01 2018-03-31 0001518715 us-gaap:CreditRiskMember 2017-12-31 0001518715
hmst:UndisbursedConstructionLoanFundsMember 2017-12-31 0001518715
hmst:HomeEquityAndBusinessBankingCreditLinesMember 2017-12-31 0001518715 us-gaap:CreditRiskMember
2018-03-31 0001518715 hmst:LossSharingRelationshipMember 2018-03-31 0001518715
hmst:MultifamilyResidentialMember hmst:LossSharingRelationshipMember 2018-03-31 0001518715
us-gaap:MinimumMember 2018-01-01 2018-03-31 0001518715 hmst:LossSharingRelationshipMember 2017-12-31
0001518715 hmst:UndisbursedConstructionLoanFundsMember 2018-03-31 0001518715
hmst:MultifamilyResidentialMember hmst:LossSharingRelationshipMember 2017-12-31 0001518715
hmst:HomeEquityAndBusinessBankingCreditLinesMember 2018-03-31 0001518715
hmst:MultifamilyResidentialMember hmst:LossSharingRelationshipMember 2018-01-01 2018-03-31 0001518715
hmst:MultifamilyResidentialMember hmst:LossSharingRelationshipMember 2017-01-01 2017-03-31 0001518715
us-gaap;FairValueInputsLevel2Member us-gaap;EstimateOfFairValueFairValueDisclosureMember 2018-03-31
0001518715 us-gaap:EstimateOfFairValueFairValueDisclosureMember hmst:MultifamilyResidentialMember
2018-03-31 0001518715 us-gaap:CarryingReportedAmountFairValueDisclosureMember
hmst:MultifamilyResidentialMember 2018-03-31 0001518715 us-gaap;FairValueInputsLevel3Member
us-gaap:EstimateOfFairValueFairValueDisclosureMember 2018-03-31 0001518715
us-gaap; Fair Value Inputs Level 1 Member us-gaap; Estimate Of Fair Value Fair Value Disclosure Member 2018-03-31
0001518715 us-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel1Member us-gaap:EstimateOfFairValueFairValueDisclosureMember
hmst:MultifamilyResidentialMember 2018-03-31 0001518715 us-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel3Member
us-gaap:EstimateOfFairValueFairValueDisclosureMember hmst:MultifamilyResidentialMember 2018-03-31
0001518715\ us-gaap: Fair Value Inputs Level 2 Member\ us-gaap: Estimate Of Fair Value Fair Value Disclosure Member\ us-gaap: Fair Va
hmst:MultifamilyResidentialMember 2018-03-31 0001518715 hmst:LoansheldforinvestmentMember 2018-01-01
2018-03-31 0001518715 hmst:LoansheldforsaleMember 2017-12-31 0001518715
hmst:LoansheldforinvestmentMember 2018-03-31 0001518715 hmst:LoansheldforinvestmentMember 2017-12-31
0001518715 hmst:LoansheldforsaleMember 2018-03-31 0001518715 hmst:LoansheldforsaleMember 2018-01-01
2018-03-31 0001518715 us-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel3Member us-gaap:FairValueMeasurementsRecurringMember
hmst:LoansheldforsaleMember us-gaap:WeightedAverageMember 2017-01-01 2017-12-31 0001518715
us-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel3Member us-gaap:FairValueMeasurementsRecurringMember
hmst:LoansheldforsaleMember us-gaap:MinimumMember 2017-01-01 2017-12-31 0001518715
us-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel3Member us-gaap:FairValueMeasurementsRecurringMember
hmst:LoansheldforsaleMember us-gaap:MaximumMember 2017-01-01 2017-12-31 0001518715
us-gaap; Fair Value Inputs Level 3 Member us-gaap; Estimate Of Fair Value Fair Value Disclosure Member 2017-12-31
0001518715 us-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel1Member us-gaap:EstimateOfFairValueFairValueDisclosureMember
2017-12-31 0001518715 us-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel2Member
us-gaap:EstimateOfFairValueFairValueDisclosureMember 2017-12-31 0001518715
us-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel1Member us-gaap:EstimateOfFairValueFairValueDisclosureMember
hmst:MultifamilyResidentialMember 2017-12-31 0001518715
us-gaap:CarryingReportedAmountFairValueDisclosureMember hmst:MultifamilyResidentialMember 2017-12-31
0001518715 us-gaap:EstimateOfFairValueFairValueDisclosureMember hmst:MultifamilyResidentialMember
2017-12-31 0001518715 us-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel3Member
us-gaap:EstimateOfFairValueFairValueDisclosureMember hmst:MultifamilyResidentialMember 2017-12-31
0001518715 us-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel2Member us-gaap:EstimateOfFairValueFairValueDisclosureMember
hmst:MultifamilyResidentialMember 2017-12-31 0001518715 us-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel3Member
us-gaap:FairValueMeasurementsRecurringMember hmst:LoansheldforinvestmentMember us-gaap:MaximumMember
2017-01-01 2017-12-31 0001518715 us-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel3Member
us-gaap:FairValueMeasurementsRecurringMember hmst:LoansheldforinvestmentMember us-gaap:MinimumMember
2017-01-01 2017-12-31 0001518715 us-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel3Member
us-gaap:FairValueMeasurementsRecurringMember hmst:LoansheldforinvestmentMember
us-gaap:WeightedAverageMember 2017-01-01 2017-12-31 0001518715
us-gaap:InterestRateLockCommitmentsMember us-gaap:MinimumMember 2017-01-01 2017-12-31 0001518715
us-gaap:InterestRateLockCommitmentsMember 2017-12-31 0001518715
```

```
us-gaap:InterestRateLockCommitmentsMember us-gaap:MaximumMember 2017-01-01 2017-12-31 0001518715
us-gaap:InterestRateLockCommitmentsMember us-gaap:WeightedAverageMember 2017-01-01 2017-12-31
0001518715 us-gaap:InterestRateLockCommitmentsMember 2016-12-31 0001518715
us-gaap:InterestRateLockCommitmentsMember 2018-01-01 2018-03-31 0001518715
us-gaap:InterestRateLockCommitmentsMember 2017-01-01 2017-03-31 0001518715
us-gaap:InterestRateLockCommitmentsMember 2018-03-31 0001518715
us-gaap:InterestRateLockCommitmentsMember 2017-03-31 0001518715 us-gaap:LoansReceivableMember
us-gaap:WeightedAverageMember 2017-01-01 2017-03-31 0001518715 us-gaap:LoansReceivableMember
us-gaap:MinimumMember 2017-01-01 2017-03-31 0001518715 us-gaap:LoansReceivableMember
us-gaap:WeightedAverageMember 2018-01-01 2018-03-31 0001518715 us-gaap:LoansReceivableMember
us-gaap:MaximumMember 2018-01-01 2018-03-31 0001518715 us-gaap:LoansReceivableMember
us-gaap:MaximumMember 2017-01-01 2017-03-31 0001518715 us-gaap:LoansReceivableMember
us-gaap:MinimumMember 2018-01-01 2018-03-31 0001518715 us-gaap:WeightedAverageMember 2018-01-01
2018-03-31 0001518715 us-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel3Member us-gaap:FairValueMeasurementsRecurringMember
hmst:LoansheldforinvestmentMember us-gaap:MaximumMember 2018-01-01 2018-03-31 0001518715
us-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel3Member us-gaap:FairValueMeasurementsRecurringMember
hmst:LoansheldforinvestmentMember us-gaap:WeightedAverageMember 2018-01-01 2018-03-31 0001518715
us-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel3Member us-gaap:FairValueMeasurementsRecurringMember
hmst:LoansheldforinvestmentMember us-gaap:MinimumMember 2018-01-01 2018-03-31 0001518715
us-gaap:InterestRateLockCommitmentsMember us-gaap:MinimumMember 2018-01-01 2018-03-31 0001518715
us-gaap:InterestRateLockCommitmentsMember us-gaap:MaximumMember 2018-01-01 2018-03-31 0001518715
us-gaap:InterestRateLockCommitmentsMember us-gaap:WeightedAverageMember 2018-01-01 2018-03-31
0001518715 us-gaap:FairValueMeasurementsRecurringMember us-gaap:MunicipalBondsMember 2018-03-31
0001518715 us-gaap:FairValueMeasurementsRecurringMember 2018-03-31 0001518715
us-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel1Member us-gaap:FairValueMeasurementsRecurringMember
hmst:CollateralizedMortgageObligationsResidentialMember 2018-03-31 0001518715
us-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel1Member us-gaap:FairValueMeasurementsRecurringMember
us-gaap:InterestRateSwaptionMember 2018-03-31 0001518715 us-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel1Member
us-gaap:FairValueMeasurementsRecurringMember us-gaap:ResidentialMortgageBackedSecuritiesMember
2018-03-31 0001518715 us-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel3Member us-gaap:FairValueMeasurementsRecurringMember
hmst:UsTreasuryCollateralizedMortgageObligationsMember 2018-03-31 0001518715
us-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel2Member us-gaap:FairValueMeasurementsRecurringMember
us-gaap:InterestRateSwapMember 2018-03-31 0001518715 us-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel1Member
us-gaap:FairValueMeasurementsRecurringMember hmst:CollateralizedMortgageObligationsCommercialMember
2018-03-31 0001518715 us-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel2Member us-gaap:FairValueMeasurementsRecurringMember
us-gaap:ForwardContractsMember 2018-03-31 0001518715 us-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel3Member
us-gaap:FairValueMeasurementsRecurringMember us-gaap:AgencySecuritiesMember 2018-03-31 0001518715
us-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel3Member us-gaap:FairValueMeasurementsRecurringMember
us-gaap:ResidentialMortgageBackedSecuritiesMember 2018-03-31 0001518715
us-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel2Member us-gaap:FairValueMeasurementsRecurringMember
us-gaap:InterestRateSwaptionMember 2018-03-31 0001518715 us-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel2Member
us-gaap;FairValueMeasurementsRecurringMember hmst:CollateralizedMortgageObligationsCommercialMember
2018-03-31 0001518715 us-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel3Member us-gaap:FairValueMeasurementsRecurringMember
us-gaap:ForwardContractsMember 2018-03-31 0001518715 us-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel1Member
us-gaap:FairValueMeasurementsRecurringMember us-gaap:MunicipalBondsMember 2018-03-31 0001518715
us-gaap:FairValueMeasurementsRecurringMember us-gaap:ResidentialMortgageBackedSecuritiesMember
2018-03-31 0001518715 us-gaap:FairValueMeasurementsRecurringMember us-gaap:ForwardContractsMember
2018-03-31 0001518715 us-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel2Member us-gaap:FairValueMeasurementsRecurringMember
us-gaap:AgencySecuritiesMember 2018-03-31 0001518715 us-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel2Member
us-gaap:FairValueMeasurementsRecurringMember 2018-03-31 0001518715 us-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel2Member
us-gaap:FairValueMeasurementsRecurringMember us-gaap:InterestRateLockCommitmentsMember 2018-03-31
```

```
0001518715 us-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel2Member us-gaap:FairValueMeasurementsRecurringMember
us-gaap:CorporateDebtSecuritiesMember 2018-03-31 0001518715
us-gaap:FairValueMeasurementsRecurringMember us-gaap:InterestRateSwapMember 2018-03-31 0001518715
us-gaap:FairValueMeasurementsRecurringMember us-gaap:InterestRateSwaptionMember 2018-03-31 0001518715
us-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel1Member us-gaap:FairValueMeasurementsRecurringMember 2018-03-31 0001518715
us-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel1Member us-gaap:FairValueMeasurementsRecurringMember
us-gaap:CommercialMortgageBackedSecuritiesMember 2018-03-31 0001518715
us-gaap:FairValueMeasurementsRecurringMember us-gaap:InterestRateLockCommitmentsMember 2018-03-31
0001518715 us-gaap:FairValueMeasurementsRecurringMember us-gaap:AgencySecuritiesMember 2018-03-31
0001518715 us-gaap:FairValueMeasurementsRecurringMember us-gaap:CorporateDebtSecuritiesMember
2018-03-31 0001518715 us-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel1Member us-gaap:FairValueMeasurementsRecurringMember
us-gaap:AgencySecuritiesMember 2018-03-31 0001518715 us-gaap:FairValueMeasurementsRecurringMember
hmst:UsTreasuryCollateralizedMortgageObligationsMember 2018-03-31 0001518715
us-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel2Member us-gaap:FairValueMeasurementsRecurringMember
us-gaap:MunicipalBondsMember 2018-03-31 0001518715 us-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel3Member
us-gaap:FairValueMeasurementsRecurringMember us-gaap:MunicipalBondsMember 2018-03-31 0001518715
us-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel3Member us-gaap:FairValueMeasurementsRecurringMember
us-gaap:InterestRateSwapMember 2018-03-31 0001518715 us-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel2Member
us-gaap;FairValueMeasurementsRecurringMember hmst:UsTreasuryCollateralizedMortgageObligationsMember
2018-03-31 0001518715 us-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel1Member us-gaap:FairValueMeasurementsRecurringMember
us-gaap:InterestRateLockCommitmentsMember 2018-03-31 0001518715 us-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel3Member
us-gaap:FairValueMeasurementsRecurringMember us-gaap:CommercialMortgageBackedSecuritiesMember
2018-03-31 0001518715 us-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel1Member us-gaap:FairValueMeasurementsRecurringMember
us-gaap:ForwardContractsMember 2018-03-31 0001518715 us-gaap:FairValueMeasurementsRecurringMember
hmst:CollateralizedMortgageObligationsCommercialMember 2018-03-31 0001518715
us-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel3Member us-gaap:FairValueMeasurementsRecurringMember
us-gaap:InterestRateSwaptionMember 2018-03-31 0001518715 us-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel3Member
us-gaap:FairValueMeasurementsRecurringMember hmst:CollateralizedMortgageObligationsCommercialMember
2018-03-31 0001518715 us-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel1Member us-gaap:FairValueMeasurementsRecurringMember
us-gaap:CorporateDebtSecuritiesMember 2018-03-31 0001518715 us-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel1Member
us-gaap:FairValueMeasurementsRecurringMember us-gaap:InterestRateSwapMember 2018-03-31 0001518715
us-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel3Member us-gaap:FairValueMeasurementsRecurringMember
us-gaap:InterestRateLockCommitmentsMember 2018-03-31 0001518715 us-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel2Member
us-gaap:FairValueMeasurementsRecurringMember us-gaap:CommercialMortgageBackedSecuritiesMember
2018-03-31 0001518715 us-gaap:FairValueMeasurementsRecurringMember
hmst:CollateralizedMortgageObligationsResidentialMember 2018-03-31 0001518715
us-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel2Member us-gaap:FairValueMeasurementsRecurringMember
hmst:CollateralizedMortgageObligationsResidentialMember 2018-03-31 0001518715
us-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel1Member us-gaap:FairValueMeasurementsRecurringMember
hmst:UsTreasuryCollateralizedMortgageObligationsMember 2018-03-31 0001518715
us-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel2Member us-gaap:FairValueMeasurementsRecurringMember
us-gaap:ResidentialMortgageBackedSecuritiesMember 2018-03-31 0001518715
us-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel3Member us-gaap:FairValueMeasurementsRecurringMember
hmst:CollateralizedMortgageObligationsResidentialMember 2018-03-31 0001518715
us-gaap:FairValueMeasurementsRecurringMember us-gaap:CommercialMortgageBackedSecuritiesMember
2018-03-31 0001518715 us-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel3Member us-gaap:FairValueMeasurementsRecurringMember
us-gaap:CorporateDebtSecuritiesMember 2018-03-31 0001518715
us-gaap:FairValueMeasurementsNonrecurringMember 2018-01-01 2018-03-31 0001518715
us-gaap:FairValueMeasurementsNonrecurringMember 2018-03-31 0001518715
us-gaap;FairValueInputsLevel3Member us-gaap;FairValueMeasurementsNonrecurringMember 2018-03-31
0001518715 us-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel1Member us-gaap:FairValueMeasurementsNonrecurringMember
```

```
2018-03-31 0001518715 us-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel2Member
us-gaap:FairValueMeasurementsNonrecurringMember 2018-03-31 0001518715
us-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel3Member us-gaap:FairValueMeasurementsRecurringMember
hmst:LoansheldforsaleMember us-gaap:MaximumMember 2018-01-01 2018-03-31 0001518715
us-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel3Member us-gaap:FairValueMeasurementsRecurringMember
hmst:LoansheldforsaleMember us-gaap:WeightedAverageMember 2018-01-01 2018-03-31 0001518715
us-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel3Member us-gaap:FairValueMeasurementsRecurringMember
hmst:LoansheldforsaleMember us-gaap:MinimumMember 2018-01-01 2018-03-31 0001518715
hmst:LoansheldforsaleMember 2017-01-01 2017-03-31 0001518715 hmst:LoansheldforinvestmentMember
2017-01-01 2017-03-31 0001518715 hmst:LoansheldforinvestmentMember 2016-12-31 0001518715
hmst:LoansheldforsaleMember 2016-12-31 0001518715 hmst:LoansheldforsaleMember 2017-03-31 0001518715
hmst:LoansheldforinvestmentMember 2017-03-31 0001518715 us-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel2Member
us-gaap:FairValueMeasurementsRecurringMember us-gaap:EurodollarFutureMember 2017-12-31 0001518715
us-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel1Member us-gaap:FairValueMeasurementsRecurringMember
hmst:CollateralizedMortgageObligationsResidentialMember 2017-12-31 0001518715
us-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel2Member us-gaap:FairValueMeasurementsRecurringMember
us-gaap:ForwardContractsMember 2017-12-31 0001518715 us-gaap:FairValueMeasurementsRecurringMember
us-gaap:InterestRateSwapMember 2017-12-31 0001518715 us-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel3Member
us-gaap:FairValueMeasurementsRecurringMember us-gaap:InterestRateSwapMember 2017-12-31 0001518715
us-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel3Member us-gaap:FairValueMeasurementsRecurringMember
us-gaap:EurodollarFutureMember 2017-12-31 0001518715 us-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel2Member
us-gaap:FairValueMeasurementsRecurringMember us-gaap:CommercialMortgageBackedSecuritiesMember
2017-12-31 0001518715 us-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel1Member us-gaap:FairValueMeasurementsRecurringMember
us-gaap:InterestRateLockCommitmentsMember 2017-12-31 0001518715
us-gaap:FairValueMeasurementsRecurringMember 2017-12-31 0001518715 us-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel1Member
us-gaap:FairValueMeasurementsRecurringMember 2017-12-31 0001518715 us-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel1Member
us-gaap:FairValueMeasurementsRecurringMember us-gaap:InterestRateSwapMember 2017-12-31 0001518715
us-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel2Member us-gaap:FairValueMeasurementsRecurringMember
us-gaap:ResidentialMortgageBackedSecuritiesMember 2017-12-31 0001518715
us-gaap:FairValueMeasurementsRecurringMember us-gaap:ForwardContractsMember 2017-12-31 0001518715
us-gaap:FairValueMeasurementsRecurringMember hmst:CollateralizedMortgageObligationsCommercialMember
2017-12-31 0001518715 us-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel1Member us-gaap:FairValueMeasurementsRecurringMember
us-gaap:ResidentialMortgageBackedSecuritiesMember 2017-12-31 0001518715
us-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel2Member us-gaap:FairValueMeasurementsRecurringMember
us-gaap:InterestRateLockCommitmentsMember 2017-12-31 0001518715 us-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel2Member
us-gaap:FairValueMeasurementsRecurringMember hmst:CollateralizedMortgageObligationsResidentialMember
2017-12-31 0001518715 us-gaap:FairValueMeasurementsRecurringMember
hmst:CollateralizedMortgageObligationsResidentialMember 2017-12-31 0001518715
us-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel3Member us-gaap:FairValueMeasurementsRecurringMember
us-gaap:InterestRateLockCommitmentsMember 2017-12-31 0001518715 us-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel2Member
us-gaap:FairValueMeasurementsRecurringMember hmst:CollateralizedMortgageObligationsCommercialMember
2017-12-31 0001518715 us-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel2Member us-gaap:FairValueMeasurementsRecurringMember
2017-12-31 0001518715 us-gaap:FairValueMeasurementsRecurringMember us-gaap:AgencySecuritiesMember
2017-12-31 0001518715 us-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel1Member us-gaap:FairValueMeasurementsRecurringMember
us-gaap:EurodollarFutureMember 2017-12-31 0001518715 us-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel1Member
us-gaap;FairValueMeasurementsRecurringMember hmst:UsTreasuryCollateralizedMortgageObligationsMember
2017-12-31 0001518715 us-gaap:FairValueMeasurementsRecurringMember
us-gaap:InterestRateLockCommitmentsMember 2017-12-31 0001518715 us-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel3Member
us-gaap;FairValueMeasurementsRecurringMember hmst:UsTreasuryCollateralizedMortgageObligationsMember
2017-12-31 0001518715 us-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel3Member us-gaap:FairValueMeasurementsRecurringMember
hmst:CollateralizedMortgageObligationsResidentialMember 2017-12-31 0001518715
```

```
us-gaap:FairValueMeasurementsRecurringMember us-gaap:EurodollarFutureMember 2017-12-31 0001518715
us-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel2Member us-gaap:FairValueMeasurementsRecurringMember
hmst:UsTreasuryCollateralizedMortgageObligationsMember 2017-12-31 0001518715
us-gaap:FairValueMeasurementsRecurringMember us-gaap:MunicipalBondsMember 2017-12-31 0001518715
us-gaap: Fair Value Measurements Recurring Member\ hmst: Us Treasury Collateralized Mortgage Obligations Member\ most and the property of th
2017-12-31 0001518715 us-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel1Member us-gaap:FairValueMeasurementsRecurringMember
us-gaap:MunicipalBondsMember 2017-12-31 0001518715 us-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel3Member
us-gaap:FairValueMeasurementsRecurringMember us-gaap:ResidentialMortgageBackedSecuritiesMember
2017-12-31 0001518715 us-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel1Member us-gaap:FairValueMeasurementsRecurringMember
hmst:CollateralizedMortgageObligationsCommercialMember 2017-12-31 0001518715
us-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel3Member us-gaap:FairValueMeasurementsRecurringMember
us-gaap:ForwardContractsMember 2017-12-31 0001518715 us-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel1Member
us-gaap:FairValueMeasurementsRecurringMember us-gaap:CommercialMortgageBackedSecuritiesMember
2017-12-31 0001518715 us-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel3Member us-gaap:FairValueMeasurementsRecurringMember
us-gaap:CommercialMortgageBackedSecuritiesMember 2017-12-31 0001518715
us-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel3Member us-gaap:FairValueMeasurementsRecurringMember
us-gaap:CorporateDebtSecuritiesMember 2017-12-31 0001518715 us-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel1Member
us-gaap:FairValueMeasurementsRecurringMember us-gaap:ForwardContractsMember 2017-12-31 0001518715
us-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel2Member us-gaap:FairValueMeasurementsRecurringMember
us-gaap:CorporateDebtSecuritiesMember 2017-12-31 0001518715 us-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel2Member
us-gaap:FairValueMeasurementsRecurringMember us-gaap:InterestRateSwapMember 2017-12-31 0001518715
us-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel3Member us-gaap:FairValueMeasurementsRecurringMember
us-gaap:MunicipalBondsMember 2017-12-31 0001518715 us-gaap:FairValueMeasurementsRecurringMember
us-gaap:CorporateDebtSecuritiesMember 2017-12-31 0001518715
us-gaap:FairValueMeasurementsRecurringMember us-gaap:CommercialMortgageBackedSecuritiesMember
2017-12-31 0001518715 us-gaap:FairValueMeasurementsRecurringMember
us-gaap:ResidentialMortgageBackedSecuritiesMember 2017-12-31 0001518715
us-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel3Member us-gaap:FairValueMeasurementsRecurringMember
hmst:CollateralizedMortgageObligationsCommercialMember 2017-12-31 0001518715
us-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel1Member us-gaap:FairValueMeasurementsRecurringMember
us-gaap:CorporateDebtSecuritiesMember 2017-12-31 0001518715 us-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel2Member
us-gaap:FairValueMeasurementsRecurringMember us-gaap:MunicipalBondsMember 2017-12-31 0001518715
us-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel2Member us-gaap:FairValueMeasurementsRecurringMember
us-gaap:AgencySecuritiesMember 2017-12-31 0001518715 us-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel3Member
us-gaap:FairValueMeasurementsRecurringMember us-gaap:AgencySecuritiesMember 2017-12-31 0001518715
us-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel3Member us-gaap:FairValueMeasurementsNonrecurringMember 2017-03-31
0001518715 us-gaap:FairValueMeasurementsNonrecurringMember 2017-01-01 2017-03-31 0001518715
us-gaap:FairValueMeasurementsNonrecurringMember 2017-03-31 0001518715
us-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel1Member us-gaap:FairValueMeasurementsNonrecurringMember 2017-03-31
0001518715 us-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel2Member us-gaap:FairValueMeasurementsNonrecurringMember
2017-03-31 0001518715 hmst:ConsumerAndCommercialBankingMember 2018-03-31 0001518715
hmst:ConsumerAndCommercialBankingMember 2018-01-01 2018-03-31 0001518715
hmst:MortgageBankingMember 2018-01-01 2018-03-31 0001518715 hmst:MortgageBankingMember 2018-03-31
0001518715 hmst:ConsumerAndCommercialBankingMember 2017-01-01 2017-03-31 0001518715
hmst:MortgageBankingMember 2017-01-01 2017-03-31 0001518715
hmst:ConsumerAndCommercialBankingMember 2017-03-31 0001518715 hmst:MortgageBankingMember
2017-03-31 0001518715 us-gaap:ReclassificationOutOfAccumulatedOtherComprehensiveIncomeMember
us-gaap:AccumulatedNetUnrealizedInvestmentGainLossMember 2017-01-01 2017-03-31 0001518715
us-gaap: Reclassification Out Of Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income Member\\
us-gaap:AccumulatedNetUnrealizedInvestmentGainLossMember 2018-01-01 2018-03-31 0001518715 2017-01-01
2017-12-31 0001518715 us-gaap:FacilityClosingMember 2017-01-01 2017-12-31 0001518715
```

us-gaap:EmployeeSeveranceMember 2017-01-01 2017-12-31 0001518715 us-gaap:EmployeeSeveranceMember 2018-03-31 0001518715 us-gaap:FacilityClosingMember 2018-03-31 0001518715 us-gaap:FacilityClosingMember 2018-01-01 2018-03-31 0001518715 us-gaap: Employee Severance Member 2018-01-01 2018-03-31 0001518715 us-gaap:EmployeeSeveranceMember 2017-12-31 0001518715 us-gaap:FacilityClosingMember 2017-12-31 xbrli:pure iso4217:USD xbrli:shares iso4217:USD xbrli:shares hmst:segment hmst:claim hmst:loan

UNITED STATES

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

Washington, D.C. 20549

FORM 10-O

QUARTERLY REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the quarterly period ended: March 31, 2018

Commission file number: 001-35424

HOMESTREET, INC.

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Washington

91-0186600

(State or other jurisdiction of incorporation)

(IRS Employer Identification No.)

601 Union Street, Suite 2000 Seattle, Washington 98101

(Address of principal executive offices) (Zip Code)

(206) 623-3050

(Registrant's telephone number, including area code)

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant: (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes x No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically and posted on its corporate Web site, if any, every Interactive Data File required to be submitted and posted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§ 232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit and post such files). Yes x No o

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, a smaller reporting company or an emerging growth company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer," "smaller reporting company" and "emerging growth company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act:

Large Accelerated Filer o Accelerated Filer

Non-accelerated Filer o Smaller Reporting Company o

Emerging growth Company o

If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 12(a) of the Exchange Act.

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act). Yes o No x

The number of outstanding shares of the registrant's common stock as of May 2, 2018 was 26,976,811.6.

PART I – FINANCIAL INFORMATION

ITEM 1 FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

| Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition (Unaudited) at March 31, 2018 and December 31, 2017 | <u>4</u> |
|--|-----------------------|
| Interim Consolidated Statements of Operations (Unaudited) for the Three Months Ended March 31, 2018 and 2017 | 4 5 6 7 8 |
| Interim Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income (Unaudited) for the Three Months Ended March 31, 2018 and 2017 | <u>6</u> |
| Interim Consolidated Statements of Shareholders' Equity (Unaudited) for the Three Months Ended March 31, 2018 and 2017 | 7 |
| Interim Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows (Unaudited) for the Three Months Ended March 31, 2018 and 2017 | 8 |
| Notes to Interim Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited) | |
| Note 1 – Summary of Significant Accounting Policies | <u>10</u> |
| Note 2 – Investment Securities | <u>13</u> |
| Note 3 – Loans and Credit Quality | <u> 19</u> |
| Note 4 – Deposits | <u>34</u> |
| Note 5 – Derivatives and Hedging Activities | <u>35</u> |
| Note 6 – Mortgage Banking Operations | <u>37</u> |
| Note 7 – Commitments, Guarantees and Contingencies | <u>42</u> |
| Note 8 – Fair Value Measurement | <u>43</u> |
| Note 9 – Earnings Per Share | <u>53</u> |
| Note 10 – Business Segments | <u>53</u> |
| Note 11 – Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income | <u>55</u> |
| Note 12 - Revenue | <u>55</u> |
| Note 13 - Restructuring | <u>56</u> |
| Note 14 - Subsequent events | <u>56</u> |
| ITEM 2 MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS | |
| Forward-Looking Statements | <u>57</u> |
| Summary Financial Data | <u>58</u> |
| Management's Overview of Financial Performance | <u>60</u> |
| Critical Accounting Policies and Estimates | <u>63</u> |
| Results of Operations | <u>64</u> |
| Review of Financial Condition | <u>70</u> |
| Business Segments | <u>73</u> |
| Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements | <u>77</u> |
| Enterprise Risk Management | <u>78</u> |
| Credit Risk Management | <u>78</u> |
| Liquidity and Capital Resources | <u>83</u> |
| 2 | |

| Accounting Developments | <u>89</u> |
|---|------------|
| ITEM 3 QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE DISCLOSURES ABOUT MARKET RISK | <u>90</u> |
| ITEM 4 CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES | <u>93</u> |
| <u>PART II – OTHER INFORMATION</u> | |
| ITEM 1 <u>LEGAL PROCEEDINGS</u> | <u>93</u> |
| ITEM 1A <u>RISK FACTORS</u> | <u>94</u> |
| ITEM 6 EXHIBITS | <u>114</u> |
| SIGNATURES | 115 |

Unless we state otherwise or the content otherwise requires, references in this Form 10-Q to "HomeStreet," "we," "our," "us" or the "Company" refer collectively to HomeStreet, Inc., a Washington corporation, HomeStreet Bank ("Bank"), HomeStreet Capital Corporation ("HomeStreet Capital") and other direct and indirect subsidiaries of HomeStreet, Inc.

PART I ITEM 1. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

HOMESTREET, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION

(Unaudited)

| (in thousands, except share data) | March 31, 2018 | December 31, 2017 |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|
| <u>ASSETS</u> | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents (including interest-earning instruments of \$19,792 and \$30,268) | \$66,289 | \$72,718 |
| Investment securities (includes \$836,200 and \$846,268 carried at fair value) | 915,483 | 904,304 |
| Loans held for sale (includes \$451,665 and \$577,313 carried at fair value) | 500,533 | 610,902 |
| Loans held for investment (net of allowance for loan losses of \$39,090 and \$37,847; includes \$5,304 and \$5,477 carried at fair value) | 4,758,261 | 4,506,466 |
| Mortgage servicing rights (includes \$294,062 and \$258,560 carried at fair value) | 320,105 | 284,653 |
| Other real estate owned | 297 | 664 |
| Federal Home Loan Bank stock, at cost | 41,923 | 46,639 |
| Premises and equipment, net | 104,508 | 104,654 |
| Goodwill | 22,564 | 22,564 |
| Other assets | 194,093 | 188,477 |
| Total assets | \$6,924,056 | \$6,742,041 |
| LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY | | |
| Liabilities: | | |
| Deposits | \$5,048,996 | \$4,760,952 |
| Federal Home Loan Bank advances | 851,657 | 979,201 |
| Accounts payable and other liabilities | 172,119 | 172,234 |
| Federal funds purchased and securities sold under agreements to repurchase | 25,000 | _ |
| Long-term debt | 125,321 | 125,274 |
| Total liabilities | 6,223,093 | 6,037,661 |
| Commitments and contingencies (Note 7) | | |
| Shareholders' equity: | | |
| Preferred stock, no par value, authorized 10,000 shares, issued and outstanding, 0 shares and 0 shares | _ | _ |
| Common stock, no par value, authorized 160,000,000 shares, issued and outstanding, 26,972,074 shares and 26,888,288 shares | 511 | 511 |
| Additional paid-in capital | 339,902 | 339,009 |
| Retained earnings | 377,848 | 371,982 |
| Accumulated other comprehensive loss | (17,298 | (7,122) |
| Total shareholders' equity | 700,963 | 704,380 |
| Total liabilities and shareholders' equity | \$6,924,056 | \$6,742,041 |

See accompanying notes to interim consolidated financial statements (unaudited).

HOMESTREET, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES INTERIM CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS

(Unaudited)

| (Ollaudited) | Three Mor March 31. | |
|--|------------------------|---------------------------|
| (in thousands, except share data) | 2018 | 2017 |
| | | |
| Interest income: | ¢ 55 02 6 | ¢ 40.50¢ |
| Loans | \$55,936 | |
| Investment securities | 5,559 | 5,632 |
| Other | 179 | 136 |
| | 61,674 | 55,274 |
| Interest expense: | 7.700 | 5 (22 |
| Deposits | 7,788 | 5,623 |
| Federal Home Loan Bank advances | 3,636 | 2,401 |
| Federal funds purchased and securities sold under agreements to repurchase | 32 | |
| Long-term debt | 1,584 | 1,479 |
| Other | 174 | 120 |
| | 13,214 | 9,623 |
| Net interest income | 48,460 | 45,651 |
| Provision for credit losses | 750 | _ |
| Net interest income after provision for credit losses | 47,710 | 45,651 |
| Noninterest income: | | |
| Net gain on loan origination and sale activities | 48,319 | 60,281 |
| Loan servicing income | 7,574 | 9,239 |
| (Loss) income from WMS Series LLC | (11) | 185 |
| Depositor and other retail banking fees | 1,945 | 1,656 |
| Insurance agency commissions | 543 | 396 |
| Gain on sale of investment securities available for sale | 222 | 6 |
| Other | 2,239 | 2,698 |
| | 60,831 | 74,461 |
| Noninterest expense: | | |
| Salaries and related costs | 66,691 | 71,308 |
| General and administrative | 14,584 | 17,128 |
| Amortization of core deposit intangibles | 406 | 514 |
| Legal | 730 | 160 |
| Consulting | 877 | 1,058 |
| Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation assessments | 929 | 824 |
| Occupancy | 8,180 | 8,209 |
| Information services | 8,465 | 7,648 |
| Net (benefit) cost from operation and sale of other real estate owned | (93) | 25 |
| | 100,769 | 106,874 |
| Income before income taxes | 7,772 | 13,238 |
| Income tax expense | 1,906 | 4,255 |
| NET INCOME | \$5,866 | \$ 8,983 |
| Basic income per share | \$0.22 | \$ 0.33 |
| Diluted income per share | \$0.22 | \$ 0.33 |
| Basic weighted average number of shares outstanding | | \$ 0.33 5426,821,396 |
| Diluted weighted average number of shares outstanding | | 027,057,449 |
| Diffused weighted average number of shares outstanding | 21,133,00 | NE 1,031, 44 9 |

See accompanying notes to interim consolidated financial statements (unaudited).

HOMESTREET, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES INTERIM CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (Unaudited)

Three Months Ended March 31, (in thousands) 2018 2017 Net income \$5,866 \$8,983 Other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax: Unrealized gain (loss) on investment securities available for sale: Unrealized holding (loss) gain arising during the period, net of tax (benefit) expense of (\$2,658) and \$1,039 (10,000) 1,930 Reclassification adjustment for net gains included in net income, net of tax expense (benefit) of \$46 and \$2 (176) (4) Other comprehensive (loss) income (10,176) 1,926 \$(4,310) \$10,909 Comprehensive income (loss)

See accompanying notes to interim consolidated financial statements (unaudited).

HOMESTREET, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES INTERIM CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY (Unaudited)

| (in thousands, except share data) | Number of shares | Common stock | Additional paid-in capital | Retained earnings | Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) | e , | Total | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|--------------|----------------------------|-------------------|---|-----|-----------|--|
| Balance, January 1, 2017 | 26,800,183 | \$ 511 | \$336,149 | \$303,036 | \$ (10,412 |) : | \$629,284 | |
| Net income | _ | | _ | 8,983 | _ | ; | 8,983 | |
| Share-based compensation expense | _ | _ | 643 | _ | _ | (| 643 | |
| Common stock issued | 62,561 | _ | 83 | _ | _ | ; | 83 | |
| Other comprehensive income | _ | | _ | _ | 1,926 | | 1,926 | |
| Balance, March 31, 2017 | 26,862,744 | \$ 511 | \$336,875 | \$312,019 | \$ (8,486 |) : | \$640,919 | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Balance, January 1, 2018 | 26,888,288 | \$ 511 | \$339,009 | \$371,982 | \$ (7,122 |) : | \$704,380 | |
| Net income | _ | | _ | 5,866 | _ | | 5,866 | |
| Share-based compensation expense | _ | | 771 | _ | _ | , | 771 | |
| Common stock issued | 83,786 | | 122 | _ | _ | | 122 | |
| Other comprehensive loss | _ | — | | _ | (10,176 |) (| (10,176) | |
| Balance, March 31, 2018 | 26,972,074 | \$ 511 | \$339,902 | \$377,848 | \$ (17,298) |) : | \$700,963 | |
| | | | | | | | | |

See accompanying notes to interim consolidated financial statements (unaudited).

HOMESTREET, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES INTERIM CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

(Unaudited)

| | Three Mo | onths Ende | d |
|---|--------------------|-----------------|----|
| (in thousands) | 2018 | 2017 | |
| CACH ELONG EDOM ODED ATTIVO A CITALITATE | | | |
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES: | Φ.5.066 | ф 0.00 2 | |
| Net income | \$5,866 | \$ 8,983 | |
| Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash used in operating activities: | - 0 - 1 | | |
| Depreciation, amortization and accretion | 6,051 | 4,807 | |
| Provision for credit losses | 750 | | |
| Net fair value adjustment and gain on sale of loans held for sale | | (53,304 |) |
| Fair value adjustment of loans held for investment | 124 | (157 |) |
| Origination of mortgage servicing rights | | (18,526 |) |
| Change in fair value of mortgage servicing rights | (21,148) | | |
| Net gain on sale of investment securities | (222) | (6 |) |
| Net gain on sale of loans originated as held for investment | _ | (83 |) |
| Net fair value adjustment, gain on sale and provision for losses on other real estate owned | (92) | (55 |) |
| Loss on disposal of fixed assets | 64 | 50 | |
| (Recovery) loss on lease abandonment | (266) | | |
| Net deferred income tax expense | 1,906 | 7,624 | |
| Share-based compensation expense | 882 | 720 | |
| Origination of loans held for sale | (1,450,3 | 471,640,3 | 4) |
| Proceeds from sale of loans originated as held for sale | 1,606,66 | 511,867,78 | 33 |
| Changes in operating assets and liabilities: | | | |
| Increase in accounts receivable and other assets | (6,787) | (13,978 |) |
| Decrease in accounts payable and other liabilities | (6,539) | (21,905 |) |
| Net cash provided by operating activities | 107,256 | 148,000 | |
| | | | |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES: | | | |
| Purchase of investment securities | | (170,381 | 1) |
| Proceeds from sale of investment securities | 16,875 | 2,386 | |
| Principal repayments and maturities of investment securities | 27,383 | 26,644 | |
| Proceeds from sale of other real estate owned | 459 | 708 | |
| Proceeds from sale of loans originated as held for investment | _ | 1,469 | |
| Mortgage servicing rights purchased from others | | (354 |) |
| Capital expenditures related to other real estate owned | _ | (57 |) |
| Origination of loans held for investment and principal repayments, net | (275,06) | 5 (137,267 | 7) |
| Purchase of property and equipment | (3,579) | (22,397 |) |
| Net cash used in investing activities | (303,93) | 4 (299,249 |) |
| 8 | | | |

| | Three Mon March 31, | | s Ended | |
|--|------------------------|---|-----------|-----|
| (in thousands) | 2018 | | 2017 | |
| GARANTE ONG EDOM EDVANGING A CENTURE | | | | |
| CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES: | | | | |
| Increase in deposits, net | \$288,026 | | \$166,158 | |
| Proceeds from Federal Home Loan Bank advances | 2,613,400 | | | |
| Repayment of Federal Home Loan Bank advances | (2,740,90 | 0 | (1,810,60 |)() |
| Proceeds from federal funds purchased and securities sold under agreements to repurchase | 495,000 | | 88,000 | |
| Repayment of federal funds purchased and securities sold under agreements to repurchase | (470,000 |) | (88,000 |) |
| Proceeds from Federal Home Loan Bank stock repurchase | 44,307 | | 43,033 | |
| Purchase of Federal Home Loan Bank stock | (39,591 |) | (44,342 |) |
| Proceeds from stock issuance, net | 11 | | 11 | |
| Payments from equity raise | _ | | (46 |) |
| Net cash provided by financing activities | 190,253 | | 158,814 | |
| NET (DECREASE) INCREASE IN CASH, CASH EQUIVALENTS AND RESTRICTED CASH | (6,425 |) | 7,565 | |
| Cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash, beginning of year | 73,909 | | 56,364 | |
| Cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash, end of period | 67,484 | | 63,929 | |
| Less restricted cash included in other assets | (1,195 |) | (2,437 |) |
| CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF PERIOD | \$66,289 | | \$61,492 | |
| SUPPLEMENTAL DISCLOSURES OF CASH FLOW INFORMATION: | | | | |
| Cash paid during the period for: | | | | |
| Interest paid | \$12,067 | | \$8,016 | |
| Federal and state income taxes refunded, net | (4 |) | (23,202 |) |
| Non-cash activities: | | | | |
| Loans held for investment foreclosed and transferred to other real estate owned | _ | | 1,011 | |
| Loans transferred from held for investment to held for sale | 36,626 | | 2,871 | |
| Loans transferred from held for sale to held for investment | 5,040 | | 3,947 | |
| (Reduction in) Ginnie Mae loans recognized with the right to repurchase, net | 8,598 | | (572 |) |
| See accompanying notes to interim consolidated financial statements (unaudited). | | | | |

HomeStreet, Inc. and Subsidiaries Notes to Interim Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited)

NOTE 1-SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES:

HomeStreet, Inc. and its wholly owned subsidiaries (the "Company") is a diversified financial services company serving customers primarily in the western United States, including Hawaii. The Company is principally engaged in commercial banking, mortgage banking, and consumer/retail banking activities. The Company's consolidated financial statements include the accounts of HomeStreet, Inc. and its wholly owned subsidiaries, HomeStreet Capital Corporation, HomeStreet Statutory Trusts and HomeStreet Bank (the "Bank"), and the Bank's subsidiaries, HomeStreet/WMS, Inc., HomeStreet Reinsurance, Ltd., Continental Escrow Company, HomeStreet Foundation, HS Properties, Inc., HS Evergreen Corporate Center LLC, Union Street Holdings LLC, HS Cascadia Holdings LLC and YNB Real Estate LLC. HomeStreet Bank was formed in 1986 and is a state-chartered commercial bank.

The Company's accounting and financial reporting policies conform to accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (U.S. GAAP). Inter-company balances and transactions have been eliminated in consolidation. In preparing the consolidated financial statements, management is required to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities as of the date of the financial statements and revenues and expenses during the reporting periods and related disclosures. These estimates that require application of management's most difficult, subjective or complex judgments often result in the need to make estimates about the effect of matters that are inherently uncertain and may change in future periods. Management has made significant estimates in several areas, including the fair value of assets acquired and liabilities assumed in business combinations, allowance for credit losses (Note 3, *Loans and Credit Quality*), valuation of residential mortgage servicing rights and loans held for sale (Note 6, *Mortgage Banking Operations*), valuation of certain loans held for investment (Note 3, *Loans and Credit Quality*), valuation of investment securities (Note 2, *Investment Securities*), and valuation of derivatives (Note 5, *Derivatives and Hedging Activities*). We have reclassified certain prior period amounts to conform to the current period presentation. These reclassifications are immaterial and have no effect on net income, comprehensive income, cash flows, total assets or total shareholder's equity as previously reported.

These unaudited interim financial statements reflect all adjustments that are, in the opinion of management, necessary for a fair statement of the results of the periods presented. These adjustments are of a normal recurring nature, unless otherwise disclosed in this Form 10-Q. The results of operations in the interim financial statements do not necessarily indicate the results that may be expected for the full year. The interim financial information should be read in conjunction with our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2017, filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission ("2017 Annual Report on Form 10-K").

Recent Accounting Developments

Tax Reform

On December 22, 2017, new federal tax reform legislation was enacted in the United States ("2017 Tax Act"), resulting in significant changes from previous tax law. The new legislation reduced the federal corporate income tax rate to 21% from 35% and makes many other sweeping changes to the tax code, effective January 1, 2018. In the fourth quarter of 2017, we were required to revalue our deferred tax assets and liabilities at the new statutory rate upon enactment. As a result of this revaluation, in 2017, we recognized a one-time, non-cash \$23.3 million tax benefit.

In February 2018, the Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") issued Accounting Standards Update ("ASU") No.2018-02, Income Statement - Reporting Comprehensive Income (Topic 220): Reclassification of Certain Tax Effects from *Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income*, or ASU 2018-02. The amendments in this update allow a reclassification from accumulated other comprehensive income to retained earnings for stranded tax effects resulting from the Tax Cuts and Jobs Act. The update does not have any impact on the underlying ASC 740 guidance that requires the effect of a change in tax law be included in income from continuing operations. The amendments in this

update are effective for all entities for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2018, and interim periods within those fiscal years. Early adoption is permitted and should be applied either in the period of adoption or retrospectively to each period (or periods) in which the effect of the change in the U.S. federal corporate income tax rate in the Tax Cuts and Jobs Act is recognized. The Company is currently evaluating the provisions of this guidance to determine the potential impact the new standard will have on the Company's consolidated financial statements.

In August 2017, the FASB issued ASU No. 2017-12, *Derivatives and Hedging (Topic 815): Targeted Improvements to Accounting for Hedging Activities*, or ASU 2017-12. This standard better aligns an entity's risk management activities and

financial reporting for hedging relationships through changes to both the designation and measurement guidance for qualifying hedging relationships and the presentation of hedge results. To meet that objective, the amendments expand and refine hedge accounting for both nonfinancial and financial risk components and align the recognition and presentation of the effects of the hedge instruments and the hedged item in the financial statements. Adoption for this ASU is required for fiscal years and interim periods beginning after December 15, 2018 and early adoption is permitted. The Company is currently evaluating the provisions of this guidance to determine the potential impact the new standard will have on the Company's consolidated financial statements.

In March 2017, the FASB issued ASU No. 2017-08, *Receivables - Nonrefundable Fees and other Costs* (*Subtopic 320-20*): *Premium Amortization on Purchased Callable Debt Securities*, or ASU 2017-08. This standard shortens the amortization period for the premium to the earliest call date to more closely align interest income recorded on bonds held at a premium or a discount with the economics of the underlying instrument. Adoption of ASU 2017-08 is required for fiscal years and interim periods within those fiscal years, beginning after December, 15, 2018, early adoption is permitted. The Company is currently evaluating the provisions of this guidance to determine the potential impact the new standard will have on the Company's consolidated financial statements.

In January 2017, the FASB issued ASU No. 2017-04, *Intangibles - Goodwill and Other (Topic 350): Simplifying the Test for Goodwill Impairment*, or ASU 2017-04, which eliminates Step 2 from the goodwill impairment test. ASU 2017-04 also eliminates the requirements for any reporting unit with a zero or negative carrying amount to perform a qualitative assessment and, if it fails that qualitative test, to perform Step 2 of the goodwill impairment test. An entity still has the option to perform the qualitative assessment for a reporting unit to determine if the quantitative impairment test is necessary. Adoption of ASU 2017-04 is required for annual or interim goodwill impairment tests in fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2019 with early adoption being permitted for annual or interim goodwill impairment tests performed on testing dates after January 1, 2017. The Company does not expect the adoption of ASU 2017-04 to have a material impact on its consolidated financial statements.

Effective January 1, 2018, we adopted ASU No. 2017-01, *Business Combinations (Topic 805): Clarifying the Definition of a Business*, for determining whether transactions should be accounted for as acquisitions (or disposals) of assets or businesses. This standard will be applied prospectively and will impact how we assess acquisitions (or disposals) of assets or businesses. The adoption of this standard did not have a material impact on the Company's consolidated financial statements.

Effective January 1, 2018, we adopted ASU No. 2016-18, "Statement of Cash Flows (Topic 230): Restricted Cash: a Consensus of the FASB Emerging Issues Task Force." This ASU requires a company's cash flow statement to explain the changes during a reporting period of the totals for cash, cash equivalents, restricted cash, and restricted cash equivalents, including certain disclosures. The adoption of this standard did not have a material impact on the Company's consolidated financial statements.

Effective January 1, 2018, we adopted ASU 2016-15, *Statement of Cash Flows (Topic 230):*, *Classification of Certain Cash Receipts and Cash Payments*. The amendments in this ASU were issued to reduce diversity in how certain cash receipts and payments are presented and classified in the statement of cash flows in eight specific areas. The adoption of this standard did not have a material impact on the Company's consolidated financial statements.

In June 2016, FASB issued ASU No. 2016-13, *Measurement of Credit Losses on Financial Instruments*. Current GAAP requires an "incurred loss" methodology for recognizing credit losses that delay recognition until it is probable a loss has been incurred. The main objective of this ASU is to provide financial statement users with more decision-useful information about the expected credit losses on financial instruments and other commitments to extend credit held by a reporting entity at each reporting date. The amendment affects loans, debt securities, trade receivables, net investments in leases, off-balance-sheet credit exposures, reinsurance receivables, and any other financial asset not excluded from the scope that has the contractual right to receive cash. The amendments in this ASU replace the incurred loss impairment methodology in current GAAP with a methodology that reflects expected credit losses and requires consideration of a broader range of reasonable and supportable information to inform credit loss estimates. The amendments in this ASU require a financial asset (or group of financial assets) measured at amortized cost basis to be presented at the net amount expected to be collected. The allowance for credit losses is a valuation account that is deducted from the amortized cost basis of the financial asset(s) to present the net carrying value at the amount expected to be collected on the financial asset. The measurement of expected credit losses will be based on

relevant information about past events, including historical experience, current conditions, and reasonable and supportable forecasts that affect the collectability of the reported amount. The amendments in this ASU broaden the information that an entity must consider in developing its expected credit loss estimate for assets measured either collectively or individually. The use of forecasted information incorporates more timely information in the estimate of expected credit loss, which will be more decision useful to users of the financial statements. The amendments in this ASU will be effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2019, including interim periods within those fiscal years. The Company is still evaluating the effects this ASU will have on the Company's consolidated financial statements. The Company has formed an internal committee to oversee the project. Upon adoption, the Company expects a change in the processes and procedures to calculate the allowance for loan losses, including changes in assumptions and estimates to

consider expected credit losses over the life of the loan versus the current accounting practice that utilizes the incurred loss model. The new guidance may result in an increase in the allowance for loan losses; however, management is still assessing the magnitude of the increase and its impact on the Company's consolidated financial statements. In addition, the current accounting policy and procedures for other-than-temporary impairment on investment securities available for sale will be replaced with an allowance approach. The Company has begun developing and implementing processes to address the amendments of this ASU.

On February 25, 2016, the FASB issued ASU 2016-02, Leases (Topic 842). The amendments in this ASU require lessees to recognize a lease liability, which is a lessee's obligation to make lease payments arising from a lease, and a right-of-use asset, which is an asset that represents the lessee's right to use, or control the use of, a specified asset for the lease term. This ASU simplifies the accounting for sale and leaseback transactions. The amendments in this ASU are effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2018, including interim periods within those fiscal years. Early application was permitted upon issuance of the ASU. Lessees (for capital and operating leases) and lessors (for sales-type, direct financing, and operating leases) must apply a modified retrospective transition approach for leases existing at, or entered into after, the beginning of the earliest comparative period presented in the financial statements. The modified retrospective approach would not require any transition accounting for leases that expired before the earliest comparative period presented. Lessees and lessors may not apply a full retrospective transition approach. Management is currently evaluating the provisions of this guidance to determine the potential impact the new standard will have on the Company's consolidated financial statements. While we have not quantified the impact to our balance sheet, upon the adoption of this ASU we expect to report increased assets and liabilities on our consolidated statement of financial condition as a result of recognizing right-of-use assets and lease liabilities related to these leases and certain equipment under non-cancelable operating lease agreements, which currently are not on our consolidated statement of financial condition.

Effective January 1, 2018, we adopted ASU No. 2016-01, Recognition and Measurement of Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities. The amendments in this ASU require equity securities to be measured at fair value with changes in the fair value recognized through net income. The amendments allow equity investments that do not have readily determinable fair values to be remeasured at fair value under certain circumstances and require enhanced disclosures about those investments. This ASU simplifies the impairment assessment of equity investments without readily determinable fair values. This ASU also eliminates the requirement to disclose the method(s) and significant assumptions used to estimate the fair value that is required to be disclosed for financial instruments measured at amortized cost on the consolidated statement of financial position. The amendments in this ASU require separate presentation in other comprehensive income of the portion of the total change in the fair value of a liability resulting from a change in the instrument-specific credit risk when the entity has elected to measure the liability at fair value in accordance with the fair value option for financial instruments. This ASU excludes from net income gains or losses that the entity may not realize because those financial liabilities are not usually transferred or settled at their fair values before maturity. The amendments in this ASU require separate presentation of financial assets and financial liabilities by measurement category and form of financial asset (that is, securities or loans and receivables) on the consolidated statement of financial position or in the accompanying notes to the financial statements. The adoption of this ASU did not have a material impact on the Company's consolidated financial statements.

Effective January 1, 2018, the company adopted ASU 2014-09, *Revenue from Contracts with Customers (Topic 606)*. This ASU clarifies the principles for recognizing revenue from contracts with customers requiring the application of a five step process: 1) identify the contract, 2) identify the performance obligation, 3) determine the transaction price of the contract, 4) allocate the transaction price to the performance obligations in the contract, and 5) recognize revenue when (or as) the entity satisfies a performance obligation. The Company adopted this ASU effective January 1, 2018 using the modified-retrospective transition method. The Company has concluded that substantially all of its revenue streams are not within the scope of the guidance, as they are governed by other accounting standards. The guidance did not have an impact on the company's consolidated financial results for the quarter ended March 31, 2018 and there is no material change to disclosures as a result of the adoption of this guidance.

NOTE 2-INVESTMENT SECURITIES:

13

The following table sets forth certain information regarding the amortized cost and fair values of our investment securities available for sale and held to maturity.

| | At March 3 | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|---------------|--|
| (in thousands) | Amortized cost | Gross unrealized gains | Gross unrealized losses | | Fair value | |
| AVAILABLE FOR SALE | | | | | | |
| Mortgage-backed securities: | | | | | | |
| Residential | \$126,626 | \$ <i>-</i> | \$(5,270 |) | \$121,356 | |
| Commercial | 32,022 | 22 | (638 |) | 31,406 | |
| Municipal bonds | 382,216 | 1,030 | (8,606 |) | 374,640 | |
| Collateralized mortgage obligations: | | | | | | |
| Residential | 175,748 | | (6,377 |) | 169,371 | |
| Commercial | 99,897 | 9 | (2,179 |) | 97,727 | |
| Corporate debt securities | 22,740 | 2 | (981 |) | 21,761 | |
| U.S. Treasury securities | 10,904 | | (415 |) | 10,489 | |
| Agency debentures | 9,865 | _ | (415 |) | 9,450 | |
| | \$860,018 | \$ 1,063 | \$(24,881 |) | \$836,200 | |
| HELD TO MATURITY | | | | | | |
| Mortgage-backed securities: | | | | | | |
| Residential | \$12,012 | \$ — | \$(258 |) | \$11,754 | |
| Commercial | 21,875 | 14 | (495 |) | 21,394 | |
| Collateralized mortgage obligations | 17,805 | 50 | (49 |) | 17,806 | |
| Municipal bonds | 27,495 | 179 | (455 |) | 27,219 | |
| Corporate debt securities | 96 | | _ | | 96 | |
| | \$79,283 | \$ 243 | \$(1,257 |) | \$78,269 | |
| | | | | | | |

| | At Decemb | er 31, 2017 | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|---------------|
| (in thousands) | Amortized cost | Gross unrealized gains | Gross unrealized losses | | Fair value |
| AVAILABLE FOR SALE | | | | | |
| Mortgage-backed securities: | | | | | |
| Residential | \$133,654 | \$ 4 | \$(3,568 |) | \$130,090 |
| Commercial | 24,024 | 8 | (338 |) | 23,694 |
| Municipal bonds | 389,117 | 2,978 | (3,643 |) | 388,452 |
| Collateralized mortgage obligations: | | | | | |
| Residential | 164,502 | 3 | (4,081 |) | 160,424 |
| Commercial | 100,001 | 9 | (1,441 |) | 98,569 |
| Corporate debt securities | 25,146 | 67 | (476 |) | 24,737 |
| U.S. Treasury securities | 10,899 | _ | (247 |) | 10,652 |
| Agency debentures | 9,861 | _ | (211 |) | 9,650 |
| | \$857,204 | \$ 3,069 | \$(14,005 |) | \$846,268 |
| HELD TO MATURITY | | | | | |
| Mortgage-backed securities: | | | | | |
| Residential | \$12,062 | \$ 35 | \$(99 |) | \$11,998 |
| Commercial | 21,015 | 75 | (161 |) | 20,929 |
| Collateralized mortgage obligations | 3,439 | | _ | | 3,439 |
| Municipal bonds | 21,423 | 339 | (97 |) | 21,665 |
| Corporate debt securities | 97 | _ | _ | | 97 |
| | \$58,036 | \$ 449 | \$(357 |) | \$58,128 |

Mortgage-backed securities ("MBS") and collateralized mortgage obligations ("CMO") represent securities issued by government sponsored enterprises ("GSEs"). Each of the MBS and CMO securities in our investment portfolio are guaranteed by Fannie Mae, Ginnie Mae or Freddie Mac. Municipal bonds are comprised of general obligation bonds (i.e., backed by the general credit of the issuer) and revenue bonds (i.e., backed by revenues from the specific project being financed) issued by various municipal corporations. As of March 31, 2018 and December 31, 2017, all securities held, including municipal bonds and corporate debt securities, were rated investment grade based upon external ratings where available and, where not available, based upon internal ratings which correspond to ratings as defined by Standard and Poor's Rating Services ("S&P") or Moody's Investors Services ("Moody's"). As of March 31, 2018 and December 31, 2017, substantially all securities held had ratings available by external ratings agencies.

Investment securities available for sale and held to maturity that were in an unrealized loss position are presented in the following tables based on the length of time the individual securities have been in an unrealized loss position.

| | At Marc | h 3 | 31, 2018 | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|-----|-------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|-----------|---------------|---|-----------|
| | Less than 12 months | | 12 months or more | | | Total | | | |
| (in thousands) | unrealized Fair | | unrealized Fair | | Gross unrealized losses | | Fair value | | |
| AVAILABLE FOR SALE | | | | | | | | | |
| Mortgage-backed securities: | | | | | | | | | |
| Residential | \$(366 |) | \$17,848 | \$(4,904 |) | \$103,082 | \$(5,270 |) | \$120,930 |
| Commercial | (326 |) | 15,693 | (312 |) | 6,603 | (638 |) | 22,296 |
| Municipal bonds | (3,300 |) | 186,208 | (5,306 |) | 128,141 | (8,606 |) | 314,349 |
| Collateralized mortgage obligations: | | | | | | | | | |
| Residential | (1,303 |) | 62,441 | (5,074 |) | 106,930 | (6,377 |) | 169,371 |
| Commercial | (1,040 |) | 57,850 | (1,139 |) | 34,368 | (2,179 |) | 92,218 |
| Corporate debt securities | (152 |) | 8,766 | (829 |) | 12,765 | (981 |) | 21,531 |
| U.S. Treasury securities | (3 |) | 997 | (411 |) | 9,492 | (414 |) | 10,489 |
| Agency debentures | (415 |) | 9,450 | _ | | _ | (415 |) | 9,450 |
| | \$(6,905 | 5) | \$359,253 | \$(17,975 | () | \$401,381 | \$(24,880 |) | \$760,634 |
| HELD TO MATURITY | | | | | | | | | |
| Mortgage-backed securities: | | | | | | | | | |
| Residential | \$(73 |) | \$5,347 | \$(186 |) | \$4,338 | \$(259 |) | \$9,685 |
| Commercial | (495 |) | 18,385 | | | _ | (495 |) | 18,385 |
| Collateralized mortgage obligations | (49 |) | 9,351 | | | _ | (49 |) | 9,351 |
| Municipal bonds | (192 |) | 10,500 | (263 |) | 9,237 | (455 |) | 19,737 |
| | \$(809 |) | \$43,583 | \$(449 |) | \$13,575 | \$(1,258 |) | \$57,158 |

| | At December 31, 2017 | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|---|---------------|-------------------------------|---|---------------|--|--|--|
| | Less tha | Less than 12 months | | 12 months or more | | | Total | | | | | |
| (in thousands) | Gross unrealiz losses | unrealized Fair | | Gross unrealized losses | | Fair value | Gross unrealized losses | | Fair value | | | |
| AVAILABLE FOR SALE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mortgage-backed securities: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Residential | \$(182 |) | \$18,020 | \$(3,386 |) | \$110,878 | \$(3,568 |) | \$128,898 | | | |
| Commercial | (113 |) | 15,265 | (225 |) | 6,748 | (338 |) | 22,013 | | | |
| Municipal bonds | (760 |) | 105,415 | (2,883 |) | 134,103 | (3,643 |) | 239,518 | | | |
| Collateralized mortgage obligations: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Residential | (612 |) | 53,721 | (3,469 |) | 104,555 | (4,081 |) | 158,276 | | | |
| Commercial | (538 |) | 57,236 | (903 |) | 35,225 | (1,441 |) | 92,461 | | | |
| Corporate debt securities | (15 |) | 5,272 | (461 |) | 13,365 | (476 |) | 18,637 | | | |
| U.S. Treasury securities | (3 |) | 997 | (244 |) | 9,655 | (247 |) | 10,652 | | | |
| Agency debentures | (211 |) | 9,650 | \$ — | | _ | (211 |) | 9,650 | | | |
| | \$(2,434 | 4) | \$265,576 | \$(11,571 |) | \$414,529 | \$(14,005 |) | \$680,105 | | | |
| HELD TO MATURITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mortgage-backed securities: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Residential | \$(13 |) | \$2,662 | \$(86 |) | \$4,452 | \$(99 |) | \$7,114 | | | |
| Commercial | (161 |) | 15,900 | | | | (161 |) | 15,900 | | | |
| Collateralized mortgage obligations | | | 3,439 | _ | | | | | 3,439 | | | |
| Municipal bonds | (3 |) | 2,185 | (94 |) | 9,465 | (97 |) | 11,650 | | | |
| | \$(177 |) | \$24,186 | \$(180 |) | \$13,917 | \$(357 |) | \$38,103 | | | |

.

The Company has evaluated securities available for sale that are in an unrealized loss position and has determined that the decline in value is temporary and is related to the change in market interest rates since purchase. The decline in value is not related to any issuer- or industry-specific credit event. The Company has not identified any expected credit losses on its debt securities as of March 31, 2018 and December 31, 2017. In addition, as of March 31, 2018 and December 31, 2017, the Company had not made a decision to sell any of its debt securities held, nor did the Company consider it more likely than not that it would be required to sell such securities before recovery of their amortized cost basis.

The following tables present the fair value of investment securities available for sale and held to maturity by contractual maturity along with the associated contractual yield for the periods indicated below. Contractual maturities for mortgage-backed securities and collateralized mortgage obligations as presented exclude the effect of expected prepayments. Expected maturities will differ from contractual maturities because borrowers may have the right to prepay obligations before the underlying mortgages mature. The weighted-average yield is computed using the contractual coupon of each security weighted based on the fair value of each security and does not include adjustments to a tax equivalent basis.

| | At Marc | h 31, 2 | 2018 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|------------------------|------|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----|--------------------|-----------------------------|---|---------------|------------------------|-----|
| | Within o | one yea | ır | After one through fi | • | rs | After five y through ten | | | After ten years | | | Total | | |
| (dollars in thousands) | Fair Value | Weig Avera Yield | age | Fair Value | Weig Avera Yield | hted age | Fair Value | Weigl Avera Yield | ige | Fair Value | Weighte Average Yield | | Fair Value | Weig Avera Yield | age |
| AVAILABLE FOR SALE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mortgage-backed securities: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Residential | \$ | _ | % | \$— | _ | % | \$8,420 | 1.62 | % | \$112,936 | 2.03 | % | \$121,356 | 2.00 | % |
| Commercial | _ | _ | | 14,158 | 2.08 | | 13,569 | 2.69 | | 3,679 | 2.92 | | 31,406 | 2.44 | |
| Municipal bonds | 635 | 2.29 | | 15,948 | 2.25 | | 34,883 | 2.71 | | 323,174 | 3.25 | | 374,640 | 3.15 | |
| Collateralized mortgage obligations | : | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Residential | _ | _ | | _ | _ | | _ | _ | | 169,371 | 2.23 | | 169,371 | 2.23 | |
| Commercial | _ | _ | | 12,303 | 2.18 | | 20,549 | 2.46 | | 64,875 | 2.18 | | 97,727 | 2.24 | |
| Agency debentures | _ | _ | | _ | _ | | 9,450 | 2.21 | | _ | _ | | 9,450 | 2.21 | |
| Corporate debt securities | 1,032 | 2.10 | | 4,189 | 3.02 | | 11,738 | 3.36 | 4 | 4,802 | 3.52 | | 21,761 | 3.28 | |
| U.S. Treasury securities | 997 | 1.22 | | _ | _ | | 9,492 | 1.73 | | _ | _ | | 10,489 | 1.69 | |
| Total available for sale | \$2,664 | 1.82 | % | \$46,598 | 2.25 | % | \$108,101 | 2.52 | % | \$678,837 | 2.68 9 | % | \$836,200 | 2.64 | % |
| HELD TO MATURITY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mortgage-backed securities: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Residential | \$ — | _ | % | \$ — | _ | % | \$ — | _ | % | \$11,754 | 2.96 | % | \$11,754 | 2.96 | % |
| Commercial | | _ | | 11,612 | 2.21 | | 9,782 | 2.82 | | _ | _ | | 21,394 | 2.49 | |
| Collateralized mortgage obligations | | _ | | 9,351 | 3.30 | | _ | _ | | 8,455 | 2.53 | | 17,806 | 2.93 | |
| Municipal bonds | | _ | | 1,812 | 2.84 | | 4,493 | 2.16 | | 20,914 | 3.19 | | 27,219 | 3.00 | |
| Corporate debt securities | _ | _ | | _ | _ | | _ | _ | | 96 | 6.00 | | 96 | 6.00 | |
| Total held to maturity | \$— | _ | % | \$22,775 | 2.70 | % | \$14,275 | 2.61 | % | \$41,219 | 3.00 9 | % | \$78,269 | 2.84 | % |

| (dollars in thousands) | At December 31, 20 Within one year Fair Value Weighted Average Yield | | After one through fi Fair Value | | | After five y through ten Fair Value | | | After ten years Fair Value | Weighted Average Yield | | Total Fair Value | Weighted Average Yield | |
|--|--|------|--|-------------|------|--|-------------|------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|------|------------------------|------------------------------|--------|
| AVAILABLE FOR SALE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mortgage-backed securities: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Residential | \$ | | % | \$ | _ | % | \$8,914 | 1.63 | % | \$121,176 | 1.97 | % | \$130,090 | 1.94 % |
| Commercial | | | | 15,356 | 2.07 | | 4,558 | 2.03 | | 3,780 | 2.98 | | 23,694 | 2.21 |
| Municipal bonds | 641 | 2.64 | | 24,456 | 3.10 | | 39,883 | 3.25 | | 323,472 | 3.81 | | 388,452 | 3.71 |
| Collateralized mortgage obligations: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Residential | | | | _ | _ | | _ | _ | | 160,424 | 2.10 | | 160,424 | 2.10 |
| Commercial | | | | 12,550 | 2.09 | | 21,837 | 2.38 | | 64,182 | 2.13 | | 98,569 | 2.18 |
| Agency debentures | | | | _ | _ | | 9,650 | 2.26 | | _ | _ | | 9,650 | 2.26 |
| Corporate debt securities | 1,048 | 2.11 | | 6,527 | 2.80 | | 11,033 | 3.49 | | 6,129 | 3.57 | | 24,737 | 3.27 |
| U.S. Treasury securities | 997 | 1.22 | | _ | _ | | 9,655 | 1.76 | | _ | _ | | 10,652 | 1.71 |
| Total available for sale | \$2,686 | 1.90 | % | \$58,889 | 2.58 | % | \$105,530 | 2.67 | % | \$679,163 | 2.90 | % | \$846,268 | 2.85 % |
| HELD TO MATURITY Mortgage-backed securities: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Residential | \$ — | | % | \$ — | _ | % | \$ — | | % | \$11,998 | 2.93 | % | \$11,998 | 2.93 % |
| Commercial | _ | | | 6,577 | 2.15 | | 14,352 | 2.71 | | _ | _ | | 20,929 | 2.53 |
| Collateralized mortgage obligations | | | | _ | _ | | _ | _ | | 3,439 | 1.90 | | 3,439 | 1.90 |
| Municipal bonds | | | | 1,846 | 3.35 | | 4,630 | 2.57 | | 15,189 | 3.50 | | 21,665 | 3.28 |
| Corporate debt securities | _ | _ | | _ | _ | | _ | _ | | 97 | 6.00 | | 97 | 6.00 |
| Total held to maturity | \$— | — | % | \$8,423 | 2.41 | % | \$18,982 | 2.68 | % | \$30,723 | 3.10 | % | \$58,128 | 2.86 % |

Sales of investment securities available for sale were as follows.

March 31, (in thousands) 2018 2017

Proceeds \$16,875 \$2,386 Gross gains 223 25 Gross losses (1) (19)

Three Months Ended

The following table summarizes the carrying value of securities pledged as collateral to secure borrowings, public deposits and other purposes as permitted or required by law:

| | At | At |
|--|-----------|--------------|
| (in thousands) | March 31, | December 31, |
| | 2018 | 2017 |
| | | |
| Federal Home Loan Bank to secure borrowings | \$62,282 | \$ 425,866 |
| Washington and California State to secure public deposits | 115,739 | 118,828 |
| Securities pledged to secure derivatives in a liability position | 9,455 | 7,308 |
| Other securities pledged | 5,679 | 6,089 |
| Total securities pledged as collateral | \$193,155 | \$ 558,091 |

The Company assesses the creditworthiness of the counterparties that hold the pledged collateral and has determined that these arrangements have little risk. There were no securities pledged under repurchase agreements at March 31, 2018 and December 31, 2017.

Tax-exempt interest income on securities totaling \$2.3 million and \$2.4 million for the three months ended March 31, 2018 and 2017, respectively, was recorded in the Company's consolidated statements of operations.

NOTE 3-LOANS AND CREDIT QUALITY:

For a detailed discussion of loans and credit quality, including accounting policies and the methodology used to estimate the allowance for credit losses, see Note 1, *Summary of Significant Accounting Policies*, and Note 5, *Loans and Credit Quality*, within our 2017 Annual Report on Form 10-K.

The Company's portfolio of loans held for investment is divided into two portfolio segments, consumer loans and commercial loans, which are the same segments used to determine the allowance for loan losses. Within each portfolio segment, the Company monitors and assesses credit risk based on the risk characteristics of each of the following loan classes: single family and home equity and other loans within the consumer loan portfolio segment and non-owner occupied commercial real estate, multifamily, construction/land development and owner occupied commercial real estate and commercial business loans within the commercial loan portfolio segment.

Loans held for investment consist of the following:

| (in thousands) | At March 31, 2018 | At December 31, 2017 |
|---|----------------------|----------------------------|
| Consumer loans | | |
| Single family ⁽¹⁾ | \$1,444,193 | \$1,381,366 |
| Home equity and other | 470,273 | 453,489 |
| Total consumer loans | 1,914,466 | 1,834,855 |
| Commercial real estate loans | | |
| Non-owner occupied commercial real estate | 633,719 | 622,782 |
| Multifamily | 811,892 | 728,037 |
| Construction/land development | 739,248 | 687,631 |
| Total commercial real estate loans | 2,184,859 | 2,038,450 |
| Commercial and industrial loans | | |
| Owner occupied commercial real estate | 393,845 | 391,613 |
| Commercial business | 287,367 | 264,709 |
| Total commercial and industrial loans | 681,212 | 656,322 |
| Loans held for investment before deferred fees, costs and allowance | 4,780,537 | 4,529,627 |
| Net deferred loan fees and costs | 16,814 | 14,686 |
| | 4,797,351 | 4,544,313 |
| Allowance for loan losses | (39,090 | (37,847) |
| Total loans held for investment | \$4,758,261 | \$4,506,466 |

Includes \$5.3 million and \$5.5 million at March 31, 2018 and December 31, 2017, respectively, of loans where a fair value option election (1) was made at the time of origination and, therefore, are carried at fair value with changes recognized in the consolidated statements of operations.

Loans in the amount of \$1.74 billion and \$1.81 billion at March 31, 2018 and December 31, 2017, respectively, were pledged to secure borrowings from the FHLB as part of our liquidity management strategy. Additionally, loans totaling \$672.8 million and \$663.8 million at March 31, 2018 and December 31, 2017, respectively, were pledged to secure borrowings from the Federal Reserve Bank. The FHLB and Federal Reserve Bank do not have the right to sell or re-pledge these loans.

Credit Risk Concentrations

Concentrations of credit risk arise when a number of customers are engaged in similar business activities or activities in the same geographic region, or when they have similar economic features that would cause their ability to meet contractual obligations to be similarly affected by changes in economic conditions.

Loans held for investment are primarily secured by real estate located in the Pacific Northwest, California and Hawaii. At March 31, 2018, we had concentrations representing 10% or more of the total portfolio by state and property type for the single family loan class within the states of Washington and California, which represented 14.7% and 11.1% of the total portfolio, respectively. At December 31, 2017, we had concentrations representing 10% or more of the total portfolio by state and property type for the single family loan class within the states of Washington and California, which represented 15.0% and 10.9% of the total portfolio, respectively.

Credit Quality

Management considers the level of allowance for loan losses to be appropriate to cover credit losses inherent within the loans held for investment portfolio as of March 31, 2018. In addition to the allowance for loan losses, the

Company maintains a separate allowance for losses related to unfunded loan commitments, and this amount is included in accounts payable and other liabilities on our consolidated statements of financial condition. Collectively, these allowances are referred to as the allowance for credit losses.

For further information on the policies that govern the determination of the allowance for loan losses levels, see Note 1, *Summary of Significant Accounting Policies*, within our 2017 Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Activity in the allowance for credit losses was as follows.

Three Months

Ended March 31,

(in thousands) 2018 2017

Allowance for credit losses (roll-forward):

Beginning balance \$39,116 \$35,264

Provision for credit losses 750 —

Recoveries, net of charge-offs 580 778

Ending balance \$40,446 \$36,042

Components:

Allowance for loan losses \$39,090 \$34,735 Allowance for unfunded commitments 1,356 1,307 Allowance for credit losses \$40,446 \$36,042

Activity in the allowance for credit losses by loan portfolio and loan class was as follows.

| | Three Months Ended March 31, 2018 | | | | | | |
|---|--|--------------------------|-----------|--|---|--------|--|
| (in thousands) | Beginning balance | Charge-c | offs | Recoveries | (Reversa of) Provisio | | Ending balance |
| Consumer loans | | | | | | | |
| Single family | \$9,412 | \$ — | | \$ 280 | \$ (484 |) | \$9,208 |
| Home equity and other | 7,081 | (97 |) | 76 | (73 |) | 6,987 |
| Total consumer loans | 16,493 | (97 |) | 356 | (557 |) | 16,195 |
| Commercial real estate loans | | | | | | | |
| Non-owner occupied commercial real estate | 4,755 | _ | | _ | (128 |) | 4,627 |
| Multifamily | 3,895 | _ | | _ | 756 | | 4,651 |
| Construction/land development | 8,677 | | | 171 | 311 | | 9,159 |
| Total commercial real estate loans | 17,327 | | | 171 | 939 | | 18,437 |
| Commercial and industrial loans | | | | | | | |
| Owner occupied commercial real estate | 2,960 | _ | | _ | 6 | | 2,966 |
| Commercial business | 2,336 | (1 |) | 151 | 362 | | 2,848 |
| Total commercial and industrial loans | 5,296 | (1 |) | 151 | 368 | | 5,814 |
| Total allowance for credit losses | \$39,116 | \$ (98 |) | \$ 678 | \$ 750 | | \$40,446 |
| | | | | | | | |
| (in thousands) | | | | farch 31, 201 Recoveries | (Payaro | | Ending balance |
| (in thousands) Consumer loans | | | | , i | (Reversa | | _ |
| Consumer loans | | | | , i | (Reversa of) Provisio | n | _ |
| | Beginning balance | Charge-o | offs | Recoveries | (Reversa of) Provisio | n | balance |
| Consumer loans Single family | Beginning balance | Charge-c | offs) | Recoveries \$ 333 | (Reversa of) Provision \$ (575 | n) | \$7,954 |
| Consumer loans Single family Home equity and other | Beginning balance \$8,196 6,153 | \$ — (325 | offs) | Recoveries \$ 333 286 | (Reversa of) Provision \$ (575 432 | n) | \$7,954 6,546 |
| Consumer loans Single family Home equity and other Total consumer loans | \$8,196 6,153 14,349 | \$ — (325 | offs) | Recoveries \$ 333 286 | (Reversa of) Provision \$ (575 432 | n) | \$7,954 6,546 |
| Consumer loans Single family Home equity and other Total consumer loans Commercial real estate loans | \$8,196 6,153 14,349 | \$ — (325 | offs) | Recoveries \$ 333 286 | (Reverse of) Provision \$ (575 432 (143 | n) | \$7,954 6,546 14,500 |
| Consumer loans Single family Home equity and other Total consumer loans Commercial real estate loans Non-owner occupied commercial real estate | \$8,196 6,153 14,349 | \$ — (325 | offs) | Recoveries \$ 333 286 | (Reverse of) Provisio \$ (575 432 (143 |)) | \$7,954 6,546 14,500 4,699 |
| Consumer loans Single family Home equity and other Total consumer loans Commercial real estate loans Non-owner occupied commercial real estate Multifamily | \$8,196 6,153 14,349 4,481 3,086 | \$ — (325 | offs) | \$ 333 286 619 | (Reverse of) Provision \$ (575 432 (143 218 707 |)) | \$7,954 6,546 14,500 4,699 3,793 |
| Consumer loans Single family Home equity and other Total consumer loans Commercial real estate loans Non-owner occupied commercial real estate Multifamily Construction/land development | \$8,196 6,153 14,349 4,481 3,086 8,553 | \$ — (325 | offs) | \$ 333 286 619 — — 220 | (Reverse of) Provision \$ (575) 432 (143) 218 707 (704) |)) | \$7,954 6,546 14,500 4,699 3,793 8,069 |
| Consumer loans Single family Home equity and other Total consumer loans Commercial real estate loans Non-owner occupied commercial real estate Multifamily Construction/land development Total commercial real estate loans | \$8,196 6,153 14,349 4,481 3,086 8,553 | \$ — (325 | offs) | \$ 333 286 619 — — 220 | (Reverse of) Provision \$ (575) 432 (143) 218 707 (704) |)) | \$7,954 6,546 14,500 4,699 3,793 8,069 |
| Consumer loans Single family Home equity and other Total consumer loans Commercial real estate loans Non-owner occupied commercial real estate Multifamily Construction/land development Total commercial real estate loans Commercial and industrial loans | \$8,196 6,153 14,349 4,481 3,086 8,553 16,120 | \$ — (325 | offs) | \$ 333 286 619 — — 220 | (Reverse of) Provision \$ (575) 432 (143) 218 707 (704) 221 |)) | \$7,954 6,546 14,500 4,699 3,793 8,069 16,561 |
| Consumer loans Single family Home equity and other Total consumer loans Commercial real estate loans Non-owner occupied commercial real estate Multifamily Construction/land development Total commercial real estate loans Commercial and industrial loans Owner occupied commercial real estate | \$8,196 6,153 14,349 4,481 3,086 8,553 16,120 2,199 | \$ — (325 (325 — — — — — | offs) | \$ 333 286 619 — — 220 220 | (Reverse of) Provision \$ (575) 432 (143) 218 707 (704) 221 |)) | \$7,954 6,546 14,500 4,699 3,793 8,069 16,561 2,337 |

The following tables disaggregate our allowance for credit losses and recorded investment in loans by impairment methodology.

| (in thousands) | collective evaluated | 31, 2018 eAllowance: lyindividually foraluated for nimpairment | Total | Loans: collectively evaluated for impairment | Loans: individually evaluated for impairment | Total |
|---|---|--|--|---|--|--|
| Consumer loans | | | | | | |
| Single family | \$9,083 | \$ 125 | \$9,208 | \$1,370,077 | \$ 68,828 | \$1,438,905 |
| Home equity and other | 6,941 | 46 | 6,987 | 468,990 | 1,267 | 470,257 |
| Total consumer loans | 16,024 | 171 | 16,195 | 1,839,067 | 70,095 | 1,909,162 |
| Commercial loans | | | | | | |
| Non-owner occupied commercial real estate | 4,627 | _ | 4,627 | 633,719 | _ | 633,719 |
| Multifamily | 4,651 | _ | 4,651 | 811,093 | 799 | 811,892 |
| Construction/land development | 9,159 | _ | 9,159 | 738,658 | 590 | 739,248 |
| Total commercial real estate loans | 18,437 | _ | 18,437 | 2,183,470 | 1,389 | 2,184,859 |
| Commercial and industrial loans | | | | | | |
| Owner occupied commercial real estate | 2,966 | _ | 2,966 | 390,991 | 2,854 | 393,845 |
| Commercial business | 2,710 | 138 | 2,848 | 284,582 | 2,785 | 287,367 |
| Total commercial and industrial loans | 5,676 | 138 | 5,814 | 675,573 | 5,639 | 681,212 |
| Total loans evaluated for impairment | 40,137 | 309 | 40,446 | 4,698,110 | 77,123 | 4,775,233 |
| Loans held for investment carried at fair value | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 5,304 (1) |
| Total loans held for investment | \$40,137 | \$ 309 | \$40,446 | \$4,698,110 | \$ 77,123 | \$4,780,537 |
| | | | | | | |
| (in thousands) | Allowanc collective evaluated | aber 31, 2017 eAllowance: lyndividually foraluated for numpairment | Total | Loans: collectively evaluated for impairment | Loans: individually evaluated for impairment | Total |
| (in thousands) Consumer loans | Allowanc collective evaluated | eAllowance: lyndividually foraluated for | Total | collectively evaluated for | individually evaluated for | Total |
| Consumer loans | Allowanc collective evaluated | eAllowance: lyndividually foraluated for | Total \$9,412 | collectively evaluated for | individually evaluated for impairment | Total \$1,375,906 |
| | Allowanc collective evaluated impairme | e'Allowance: lyndividually f or aluated for n i mpairment | | collectively evaluated for impairment | individually evaluated for impairment | |
| Consumer loans Single family | Allowance collective evaluated impairme | eAllowance: lyindividually foraluated for nimpairment \$ 224 | \$9,412 | collectively evaluated for impairment \$1,300,939 | individually evaluated for impairment \$ 74,967 | \$1,375,906 |
| Consumer loans Single family Home equity and other | Allowanc collective evaluated impairme \$9,188 7,036 | eAllowance: lyndividually foraluated for nimpairment \$ 224 45 | \$9,412 7,081 | collectively evaluated for impairment \$1,300,939 452,182 | individually evaluated for impairment \$ 74,967 1,290 | \$1,375,906 453,472 |
| Consumer loans Single family Home equity and other Total consumer loans | Allowanc collective evaluated impairme \$9,188 7,036 | eAllowance: lyndividually foraluated for nimpairment \$ 224 45 | \$9,412 7,081 | collectively evaluated for impairment \$1,300,939 452,182 | individually evaluated for impairment \$ 74,967 1,290 | \$1,375,906 453,472 |
| Consumer loans Single family Home equity and other Total consumer loans Commercial real estate loans | Allowanc collective evaluated impairme \$9,188 7,036 16,224 | eAllowance: lyndividually foraluated for nimpairment \$ 224 45 | \$9,412 7,081 16,493 | collectively evaluated for impairment \$1,300,939 452,182 1,753,121 | individually evaluated for impairment \$ 74,967 1,290 | \$1,375,906 453,472 1,829,378 |
| Consumer loans Single family Home equity and other Total consumer loans Commercial real estate loans Non-owner occupied commercial real estate | Allowanc collective evaluated impairme \$9,188 7,036 16,224 4,755 | eAllowance: lyndividually foraluated for nimpairment \$ 224 45 | \$9,412 7,081 16,493 4,755 | collectively evaluated for impairment \$1,300,939 452,182 1,753,121 622,782 | individually evaluated for impairment \$ 74,967 1,290 76,257 | \$1,375,906 453,472 1,829,378 622,782 |
| Consumer loans Single family Home equity and other Total consumer loans Commercial real estate loans Non-owner occupied commercial real estate Multifamily | Allowanc collective evaluated impairme \$9,188 7,036 16,224 4,755 3,895 | eAllowance: lyndividually foraluated for nimpairment \$ 224 45 | \$9,412 7,081 16,493 4,755 3,895 | collectively evaluated for impairment \$1,300,939 452,182 1,753,121 622,782 727,228 | individually evaluated for impairment \$ 74,967 1,290 76,257 809 | \$1,375,906 453,472 1,829,378 622,782 728,037 |
| Consumer loans Single family Home equity and other Total consumer loans Commercial real estate loans Non-owner occupied commercial real estate Multifamily Construction/land development | \$9,188 7,036 16,224 4,755 3,895 8,677 | eAllowance: lyndividually foraluated for nimpairment \$ 224 45 | \$9,412 7,081 16,493 4,755 3,895 8,677 | \$1,300,939 452,182 1,753,121 622,782 727,228 687,177 | individually evaluated for impairment \$ 74,967 1,290 76,257 809 454 | \$1,375,906 453,472 1,829,378 622,782 728,037 687,631 |
| Consumer loans Single family Home equity and other Total consumer loans Commercial real estate loans Non-owner occupied commercial real estate Multifamily Construction/land development Total commercial real estate loans | \$9,188 7,036 16,224 4,755 3,895 8,677 | eAllowance: lyndividually foraluated for nimpairment \$ 224 45 | \$9,412 7,081 16,493 4,755 3,895 8,677 | \$1,300,939 452,182 1,753,121 622,782 727,228 687,177 | individually evaluated for impairment \$ 74,967 1,290 76,257 809 454 | \$1,375,906 453,472 1,829,378 622,782 728,037 687,631 |
| Consumer loans Single family Home equity and other Total consumer loans Commercial real estate loans Non-owner occupied commercial real estate Multifamily Construction/land development Total commercial real estate loans Commercial and industrial loans | \$9,188 7,036 16,224 4,755 3,895 8,677 17,327 | eAllowance: lyndividually foraluated for nimpairment \$ 224 45 | \$9,412 7,081 16,493 4,755 3,895 8,677 17,327 | collectively evaluated for impairment \$1,300,939 452,182 1,753,121 622,782 727,228 687,177 2,037,187 | individually evaluated for impairment \$ 74,967 1,290 76,257 809 454 1,263 | \$1,375,906 453,472 1,829,378 622,782 728,037 687,631 2,038,450 |
| Consumer loans Single family Home equity and other Total consumer loans Commercial real estate loans Non-owner occupied commercial real estate Multifamily Construction/land development Total commercial real estate loans Commercial and industrial loans Owner occupied commercial real estate | \$9,188 7,036 16,224 4,755 3,895 8,677 17,327 | eAllowance: lyndividually foraluated for nimpairment \$ 224 45 269 | \$9,412 7,081 16,493 4,755 3,895 8,677 17,327 2,960 | collectively evaluated for impairment \$1,300,939 452,182 1,753,121 622,782 727,228 687,177 2,037,187 388,624 | individually evaluated for impairment \$ 74,967 1,290 76,257 — 809 454 1,263 2,989 | \$1,375,906 453,472 1,829,378 622,782 728,037 687,631 2,038,450 391,613 |
| Consumer loans Single family Home equity and other Total consumer loans Commercial real estate loans Non-owner occupied commercial real estate Multifamily Construction/land development Total commercial real estate loans Commercial and industrial loans Owner occupied commercial real estate Commercial business | \$9,188 7,036 16,224 4,755 3,895 8,677 17,327 2,960 2,316 | eAllowance: lyndividually foraluated for nimpairment \$ 224 45 269 20 | \$9,412 7,081 16,493 4,755 3,895 8,677 17,327 2,960 2,336 | collectively evaluated for impairment \$1,300,939 452,182 1,753,121 622,782 727,228 687,177 2,037,187 388,624 261,603 | individually evaluated for impairment \$ 74,967 1,290 76,257 — 809 454 1,263 2,989 3,106 | \$1,375,906 453,472 1,829,378 622,782 728,037 687,631 2,038,450 391,613 264,709 |
| Consumer loans Single family Home equity and other Total consumer loans Commercial real estate loans Non-owner occupied commercial real estate Multifamily Construction/land development Total commercial real estate loans Commercial and industrial loans Owner occupied commercial real estate Commercial business Total commercial and industrial loans | \$9,188 7,036 16,224 4,755 3,895 8,677 17,327 2,960 2,316 5,276 | eAllowance: lyindividually for aluated for nimpairment \$ 224 45 269 20 20 | \$9,412 7,081 16,493 4,755 3,895 8,677 17,327 2,960 2,336 5,296 | collectively evaluated for impairment \$1,300,939 452,182 1,753,121 622,782 727,228 687,177 2,037,187 388,624 261,603 650,227 | individually evaluated for impairment \$ 74,967 1,290 76,257 — 809 454 1,263 2,989 3,106 6,095 | \$1,375,906 453,472 1,829,378 622,782 728,037 687,631 2,038,450 391,613 264,709 656,322 |

⁽¹⁾ Comprised of single family loans where a fair value option election was made at the time of origination and, therefore, are carried at fair value with changes recognized in the consolidated statements of operations.

Impaired Loans

The following tables present impaired loans by loan portfolio segment and loan class.

| (in thousands) | At March Recorded investmen | Unpaid principal | Related allowance |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| With no related allowance recorded: | | | |
| Consumer loans | | | |
| Single family | \$66,257 | \$67,085 | \$ — |
| Home equity and other | 763 | 788 | |
| Total consumer loans | 67,020 | 67,873 | _ |
| Commercial real estate loans | | | |
| Multifamily | 799 | 831 | _ |
| Construction/land development | 590 | 590 | _ |
| Total commercial real estate loans | 1,389 | 1,421 | |
| Commercial and industrial loans | | | |
| Owner occupied commercial real estate | 2,854 | 3,165 | |
| Commercial business | 1,875 | 2,560 | _ |
| Total commercial and industrial loans | 4,729 | 5,725 | _ |
| | \$73,138 | \$75,019 | \$ — |
| With an allowance recorded: | | | |
| Consumer loans | | | |
| Single family | \$2,571 | \$2,629 | \$ 125 |
| Home equity and other | 504 | 504 | 46 |
| Total consumer loans | 3,075 | 3,133 | 171 |
| Commercial and industrial loans | | | |
| Commercial business | 910 | 1,332 | 138 |
| Total commercial and industrial loans | 910 | 1,332 | 138 |
| | \$3,985 | \$4,465 | \$ 309 |
| Total: | | | |
| Consumer loans | | | |
| Single family ⁽³⁾ | \$68,828 | \$69,714 | \$ 125 |
| Home equity and other | 1,267 | 1,292 | 46 |
| Total consumer loans | 70,095 | 71,006 | 171 |
| Commercial real estate loans | | | |
| Multifamily | 799 | 831 | |
| Construction/land development | 590 | 590 | |
| Total commercial and industrial loans | 1,389 | 1,421 | _ |
| Commercial and industrial loans | | | |
| Owner occupied commercial real estate | 2,854 | 3,165 | _ |
| Commercial business | 2,785 | 3,892 | 138 |
| Total commercial and industrial loans | | 7,057 | 138 |
| Total impaired loans | \$77,123 | \$79,484 | \$ 309 |

 $⁽¹⁾ Includes \ partial \ charge-offs \ and \ nonaccrual \ interest \ paid \ and \ purchase \ discounts \ and \ premiums.$

⁽²⁾ Unpaid principal balance does not include partial charge-offs, purchase discounts and premiums or nonaccrual interest paid. Related allowance is calculated on net book balances not unpaid principal balances.

(3) Includes \$66.3 million in single family performing trouble debt restructurings ("TDRs").

At December 31, 2017

| (in thousands) | Recorded investment (| Unpaid principal balance (2) | Related allowance |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|
| With no related allowance recorded: | | | |
| Consumer loans | | | |
| Single family | \$71,264(4) | \$72,424 | \$ — |
| Home equity and other | 782 | 807 | _ |
| Total consumer loans | 72,046 | 73,231 | _ |
| Commercial real estate loans | | | |
| Multifamily | 809 | 837 | _ |
| Construction/land development | 454 | 454 | _ |
| Total commercial real estate loans | 1,263 | 1,291 | _ |
| Commercial and industrial loans | | | |
| Owner occupied commercial real estate | 2,989 | 3,288 | _ |
| Commercial business | 2,398 | 3,094 | _ |
| Total commercial and industrial loans | 5,387 | 6,382 | _ |
| | \$78,696 | \$80,904 | \$ — |
| With an allowance recorded: | | | |
| Consumer loans | | | |
| Single family | \$3,934 | \$4,025 | \$ 224 |
| Home equity and other | 508 | 508 | 45 |
| Total consumer loans | 4,442 | 4,533 | 269 |
| Commercial and industrial loans | | | |
| Commercial business | 708 | 755 | 20 |
| Total commercial and industrial loans | 708 | 755 | 20 |
| Total: | \$5,150 | \$5,288 | \$ 289 |
| Consumer loans | | | |
| Single family ⁽³⁾ | \$75,198 | \$76,449 | \$ 224 |
| Home equity and other | 1,290 | 1,315 | 45 |
| Total consumer loans | , | ŕ | |
| Town Consumor Towns | 76,488 | 77,764 | 269 |
| Commercial real estate loans | | | |
| Multifamily | 809 | 837 | _ |
| Construction/land development | 454 | 454 | _ |
| Total commercial real estate loans | 1,263 | 1,291 | _ |
| Commercial and industrial loans | | | |
| Owner occupied commercial real estate | 2,989 | 3,288 | _ |
| Commercial business | 3,106 | 3,849 | 20 |
| Total commercial and industrial loans | 6,095 | 7,137 | 20 |

\$83,846 \$86,192 \$ 289

Total impaired loans

⁽¹⁾ Includes partial charge-offs and nonaccrual interest paid and purchase discounts and premiums.

Unpaid principal balance does not include partial charge-offs, purchase discounts and premiums or nonaccrual interest paid. Related allowance is calculated on net book balances not unpaid principal balances.

⁽³⁾ Includes \$69.6 million in single family performing TDRs.

⁽⁴⁾ Includes \$231 thousand of fair value option loans.

The following tables provide the average recorded investment and interest income recognized on impaired loans by portfolio segment and class.

| | Three Months Ended March 31, 2018 | | Three Months Ended March 31, 2017 | |
|---|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------|
| (in thousands) Consumer loans | Recorde | Interest dIncome erRecognized | Average Recorded Investme | |
| Single family | \$72,013 | \$ 653 | \$82,007 | \$ 750 |
| Home equity and other | 1,279 | 19 | 1,449 | 19 |
| Total consumer loans | 73,292 | 672 | 83,456 | 769 |
| Commercial real estate loans | | | | |
| Non-owner occupied commercial real estate | _ | _ | 1,225 | _ |
| Multifamily | 804 | 6 | 841 | 6 |
| Construction/land development | 522 | 5 | 1,540 | 26 |
| Total commercial real estate loans | 1,326 | 11 | 3,606 | 32 |
| Commercial and industrial loans | | | | |
| Owner occupied commercial real estate | 2,921 | 36 | 2,707 | 59 |
| Commercial business | 2,945 | 37 | 3,113 | 47 |
| Total commercial and industrial loans | 5,866 | 73 | 5,820 | 106 |
| | \$80,484 | \$ 756 | \$92,882 | \$ 907 |

Credit Quality Indicators

Management regularly reviews loans in the portfolio to assess credit quality indicators and to determine appropriate loan classification and grading in accordance with applicable bank regulations. The Company's risk rating methodology assigns risk ratings ranging from 1 to 10, where a higher rating represents higher risk. The Company differentiates its lending portfolios into homogeneous loans and non-homogeneous loans.

The 10 risk rating categories can be generally described by the following groupings for non-homogeneous loans:

Pass. We have five pass risk ratings which represent a level of credit quality that ranges from no well-defined deficiency or weakness to some noted weakness, however the risk of default on any loan classified as pass is expected to be remote. The five pass risk ratings are described below:

Minimal Risk. A minimal risk loan, risk rated 1-Exceptional, is to a borrower of the highest quality. The borrower has an unquestioned ability to produce consistent profits and service all obligations and can absorb severe market disturbances with little or no difficulty.

Low Risk. A low risk loan, risk rated 2-Superior, is similar in characteristics to a minimal risk loan. Balance sheet and operations are slightly more prone to fluctuations within the business cycle; however, debt capacity and debt service coverage remains strong. The borrower will have a strong demonstrated ability to produce profits and absorb market disturbances.

Modest Risk. A modest risk loan, risk rated 3-Excellent, is a desirable loan with excellent sources of repayment and no currently identifiable risk associated with collection. The borrower exhibits a very strong capacity to repay the loan in accordance with the repayment agreement. The borrower may be susceptible to economic cycles, but will have cash

reserves to weather these cycles.

Average Risk. An average risk loan, risk rated 4-Good, is an attractive loan with sound sources of repayment and no material collection or repayment weakness evident. The borrower has an acceptable capacity to pay in accordance with the agreement. The borrower is susceptible to economic cycles and more efficient competition, but should have modest reserves sufficient to survive all but the most severe downturns or major setbacks.

Acceptable Risk. An acceptable risk loan, risk rated 5-Acceptable, is a loan with lower than average, but still acceptable credit risk. These borrowers may have higher leverage, less certain but viable repayment sources, have limited financial reserves and may possess weaknesses that can be adequately mitigated through collateral, structural or credit enhancement. The borrower is susceptible to economic cycles and is less resilient to negative market forces or financial events. Reserves may be insufficient to survive a modest downturn.

Watch. A watch loan, risk rated 6-Watch, is still pass-rated, but represents the lowest level of acceptable risk due to an emerging risk element or declining performance trend. Watch ratings are expected to be temporary, with issues resolved or manifested to the extent that a higher or lower rating would be appropriate. The borrower should have a plausible plan, with reasonable certainty of success, to correct the problems in a short period of time. Borrowers rated watch are characterized by elements of uncertainty, such as:

The borrower may be experiencing declining operating trends, strained cash flows or less-than anticipated performance. Cash flow should still be adequate to cover debt service, and the negative trends should be identified as being of a short-term or temporary nature.

The borrower may have experienced a minor, unexpected covenant violation.

Companies who may be experiencing tight working capital or have a cash cushion deficiency.

A loan may also be a watch if financial information is late, there is a documentation deficiency, the borrower has experienced unexpected management turnover, or if they face industry issues that, when combined with performance factors create uncertainty in their future ability to perform.

Delinquent payments, increasing and material overdraft activity, request for bulge and/or out- of-formula advances may be an indicator of inadequate working capital and may suggest a lower rating.

Failure of the intended repayment source to materialize as expected, or renewal of a loan (other than cash/marketable security secured or lines of credit) without reduction are possible indicators of a watch or worse risk rating.

Special Mention. A special mention loan, risk rated 7-Special Mention, has potential weaknesses that deserve management's close attention. If left uncorrected, these potential weaknesses may result in deterioration of the repayment prospects for the loans or the institutions credit position at some future date. They contain unfavorable characteristics and are generally undesirable. Loans in this category are currently protected but are potentially weak and constitute an undue and unwarranted credit risk, but not to the point of a substandard classification. A special mention loan has potential weaknesses, which if not checked or corrected, weaken the loan or inadequately protect the Company's position at some future date. Such weaknesses include:

Performance is poor or significantly less than expected. There may be a temporary debt-servicing deficiency or inadequate working capital as evidenced by a cash cushion deficiency, but not to the extent that repayment is compromised. Material violation of financial covenants is common.

Loans with unresolved material issues that significantly cloud the debt service outlook, even though a debt servicing deficiency does not currently exist.

Modest underperformance or deviation from plan for real estate loans where absorption of rental/sales units is necessary to properly service the debt as structured. Depth of support for interest carry provided by owner/guarantors may mitigate and provide for improved rating.

This rating may be assigned when a loan officer is unable to supervise the credit properly, or when there is an inadequate loan agreement, an inability to control collateral, failure to obtain proper documentation, or any other deviation from prudent lending practices.

Unlike a substandard credit, there should be a reasonable expectation that these temporary issues will be corrected within the normal course of business, rather than liquidation of assets, and in a reasonable period of time.

Substandard. A substandard loan, risk rated 8-Substandard, is inadequately protected by the current sound worth and paying capacity of the borrower or of the collateral pledged, if any. Loans so classified must have a well-defined weakness or weaknesses that jeopardize the liquidation of the loan. They are characterized by the distinct possibility that the Company will sustain some loss if the deficiencies are not corrected. Loss potential, while existing in the aggregate amount of substandard loans, does not have to exist in individual loans classified substandard. Loans are

classified as substandard when they have unsatisfactory characteristics causing unacceptable levels of risk. A substandard loan normally has one or more well-defined weaknesses that could jeopardize repayment of the loan. The likely need to liquidate assets to correct the problem, rather than repayment from successful operations, is the key distinction between special mention and substandard. The following are examples of well-defined weaknesses:

Cash flow deficiencies or trends are of a magnitude to jeopardize current and future payments with no immediate relief. A loss is not presently expected, however the outlook is sufficiently uncertain to preclude ruling out the possibility.

The borrower has been unable to adjust to prolonged and unfavorable industry or economic trends.

Material underperformance or deviation from plan for real estate loans where absorption of rental/sales units is necessary to properly service the debt and risk is not mitigated by willingness and capacity of owner/guarantor to support interest payments.

Management character or honesty has become suspect. This includes instances where the borrower has become uncooperative.

Due to unprofitable or unsuccessful business operations, some form of restructuring of the business, including liquidation of assets, has become the primary source of loan repayment. Cash flow has deteriorated, or been diverted, to the point that sale of collateral is now the Company's primary source of repayment (unless this was the original source of repayment). If the collateral is under the Company's control and is cash or other liquid, highly marketable securities and properly margined, then a more appropriate rating might be special mention or watch.

The borrower is involved in bankruptcy proceedings where collateral liquidation values are expected to fully protect the Company against loss.

There is material, uncorrectable faulty documentation or materially suspect financial information.

Doubtful. Loans classified as doubtful, risk rated 9-Doubtful, have all the weaknesses inherent in one classified substandard with the added characteristic that the weaknesses make collection or liquidation in full, on the basis of currently existing facts, conditions and values, highly questionable and improbable. The possibility of loss is extremely high, but because of certain important and reasonably specific pending factors, which may work towards strengthening of the loan, classification as a loss (and immediate charge-off) is deferred until more exact status may be determined. Pending factors include proposed merger, acquisition, liquidation procedures, capital injection, and perfection of liens on additional collateral and refinancing plans. In certain circumstances, a doubtful rating will be temporary, while the Company is awaiting an updated collateral valuation. In these cases, once the collateral is valued and appropriate margin applied, the remaining un-collateralized portion will be charged-off. The remaining balance, properly margined, may then be upgraded to substandard, however must remain on non-accrual.

Loss. Loans classified as loss, risk rated 10-Loss, are considered un-collectible and of such little value that the continuance as an active Company asset is not warranted. This rating does not mean that the loan has no recovery or salvage value, but rather that the loan should be charged-off now, even though partial or full recovery may be possible in the future.

Impaired. Loans are classified as impaired when, based on current information and events, it is probable that the Company will be unable to collect the scheduled payments of principal and interest when due, in accordance with the terms of the original loan agreement, without unreasonable delay. This generally includes all loans classified as nonaccrual and troubled debt restructurings. Impaired loans are risk rated for internal and regulatory rating purposes, but presented separately for clarification.

Homogeneous loans maintain their original risk rating until they are greater than 30 days past due, and risk rating reclassification is based primarily on the past due status of the loan. The risk rating categories can be generally described by the following groupings for commercial and commercial real estate homogeneous loans:

Watch. A homogeneous watch loan, risk rated 6, is 30-59 days past due from the required payment date at month-end.

Special Mention. A homogeneous special mention loan, risk rated 7, is 60-89 days past due from the required payment date at month-end.

Substandard. A homogeneous substandard loan, risk rated 8, is 90 days or more past due from the required payment date at month-end.

Loss. A homogeneous loss loan is risk rated 10 when the loss has been confirmed and charged off through the Bank's commercial special assets collection process.

٠

The risk rating categories can be generally described by the following groupings for residential and home equity and other homogeneous loans:

Watch. A homogeneous retail watch loan, risk rated 6, is 60-89 days past due from the required payment date at month-end.

Substandard. A homogeneous retail substandard loan, risk rated 8, is 90-179 days past due from the required payment date at month-end.

Loss. A homogeneous retail loss loan is risk rated 10 when it becomes past due 180 cumulative days from the contractual due date. These loans are generally charged-off in the month in which the 180 day period elapses.

Residential and home equity loans modified in a troubled debt restructure are not considered homogeneous. The risk rating classification for such loans are based on the non-homogeneous definitions noted above.

The following tables summarize designated loan grades by loan portfolio segment and loan class.

| | At March 31, 20 | 018 | | | |
|---|-----------------|-----------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|
| (in thousands) | Pass | Watch | Special mention | Substandard | Total |
| | | | | | |
| Consumer loans | | | | | |
| Single family | \$1,422,002(1) | \$2,812 | \$ 12,187 | \$ 7,192 | \$1,444,193 |
| Home equity and other | 467,900 | 147 | 825 | 1,401 | 470,273 |
| | 1,889,902 | 2,959 | 13,012 | 8,593 | 1,914,466 |
| Commercial real estate loans | | | | | |
| Non-owner occupied commercial real estate | 622,453 | 10,068 | 405 | 793 | 633,719 |
| Multifamily | 777,176 | 33,917 | 503 | 296 | 811,892 |
| Construction/land development | 715,642 | 21,927 | 1,603 | 76 | 739,248 |
| | 2,115,271 | 65,912 | 2,511 | 1,165 | 2,184,859 |
| Commercial and industrial loans | | | | | |
| Owner occupied commercial real estate | 358,034 | 21,292 | 12,277 | 2,242 | 393,845 |
| Commercial business | 230,732 | 37,457 | 16,688 | 2,490 | 287,367 |
| | 588,766 | 58,749 | 28,965 | 4,732 | 681,212 |
| | \$4,593,939 | \$127,620 | \$ 44,488 | \$ 14,490 | \$4,780,537 |

⁽¹⁾ Includes \$5.3 million of loans where a fair value option election was made at the time of origination and, therefore, are carried at fair value with changes recognized in the consolidated statements of operations.

| | At December 3 | 1, 2017 | | | |
|---|----------------|-----------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|
| (in thousands) | Pass | Watch | Special mention | Substandard | Total |
| | | | | | |
| Consumer loans | | | | | |
| Single family | \$1,355,965(1) | \$2,982 | \$ 11,328 | \$ 11,091 | \$1,381,366 |
| Home equity and other | 451,194 | 143 | 751 | 1,401 | 453,489 |
| | 1,807,159 | 3,125 | 12,079 | 12,492 | 1,834,855 |
| Commercial real estate loans | | | | | |
| Non-owner occupied commercial real estate | 613,181 | 8,801 | _ | 800 | 622,782 |
| Multifamily | 693,190 | 34,038 | 507 | 302 | 728,037 |
| Construction/land development | 664,025 | 22,062 | 1,466 | 78 | 687,631 |
| | 1,970,396 | 64,901 | 1,973 | 1,180 | 2,038,450 |
| Commercial and industrial loans | | | | | |
| Owner occupied commercial real estate | 361,429 | 20,949 | 6,399 | 2,836 | 391,613 |
| Commercial business | 220,461 | 39,588 | 1,959 | 2,701 | 264,709 |
| | 581,890 | 60,537 | 8,358 | 5,537 | 656,322 |
| | \$4,359,445 | \$128,563 | \$ 22,410 | \$ 19,209 | \$4,529,627 |

⁽¹⁾ Includes \$5.5 million of loans where a fair value option election was made at the time of origination and, therefore, are carried at fair value with changes recognized in the consolidated statements of operations.

As of March 31, 2018 and December 31, 2017, none of the Company's loans were rated Doubtful or Loss. For a detailed discussion on credit quality, see Note 5, *Loans and Credit Quality*, within our 2017 Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Nonaccrual and Past Due Loans

Loans are placed on nonaccrual status when the full and timely collection of principal and interest is doubtful, generally when the loan becomes 90 days or more past due for principal or interest payment or if part of the principal balance has been charged off. Loans whose repayments are insured by the Federal Housing Administration ("FHA") or guaranteed by the Veterans Administration ("VA") are generally maintained on accrual status even if 90 days or more past due.

The following tables present an aging analysis of past due loans by loan portfolio segment and loan class.

| | At March | 31, 2018 | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|---|--|---|--|
| (in thousands) | 30-59 day past due | rs60-89 days past due | 90 days or more past due | Total past due | Current | Total loans | 90 days or more past due and accruing |
| Consumer loans | | | | | | | |
| Single family | \$12,636 | \$ 7,750 | \$45,926 | \$66,312 | \$1,377,881(1) | \$1,444,193 | \$ 38,734 (2) |
| Home equity and other | 186 | 28 | 1,400 | 1,614 | 468,659 | 470,273 | |
| | 12,822 | 7,778 | 47,326 | 67,926 | 1,846,540 | 1,914,466 | 38,734 |
| Commercial real estate loans | | | | | | | |
| Non-owner occupied commercial real estate | _ | _ | _ | _ | 633,719 | 633,719 | _ |
| Multifamily | _ | | 296 | 296 | 811,596 | 811,892 | _ |
| Construction/land development | _ | | 76 | 76 | 739,172 | 739,248 | _ |
| | _ | _ | 372 | 372 | 2,184,487 | 2,184,859 | _ |
| Commercial and industrial loans | | | | | | | |
| Owner occupied commercial real estate | _ | _ | 626 | 626 | 393,219 | 393,845 | _ |
| Commercial business | 378 | _ | 1,288 | 1,666 | 285,701 | 287,367 | _ |
| | 378 | _ | 1,914 | 2,292 | 678,920 | 681,212 | _ |
| | \$13,200 | \$ 7,778 | \$49,612 | \$70,590 | \$4,709,947 | \$4,780,537 | \$ 38,734 |
| | | | | | | | |
| (in thousands) | | aber 31, 2017 7860-89 days past due | 90 days | Total past due | Current | Total loans | 90 days or more past due and accruing |
| (in thousands) Consumer loans | 30-59 day | s60-89 days | 90 days or more | past | Current | | more past due and |
| | 30-59 day | vs60-89 days past due | 90 days or more past due | past due | Current \$1,318,174 ⁽¹⁾ | | more past due and accruing |
| Consumer loans | 30-59 day past due | vs60-89 days past due | 90 days or more past due | past due | | loans | more past due and accruing |
| Consumer loans Single family | 30-59 day past due \$10,493 | s60-89 days past due \$ 4,437 | 90 days or more past due \$48,262 | past due \$63,192 | \$1,318,174 ⁽¹⁾ | loans \$1,381,366 | more past due and accruing |
| Consumer loans Single family | 30-59 day past due \$10,493 750 | \$ 4,437 | 90 days or more past due \$48,262 1,404 | past due \$63,192 2,174 | \$1,318,174 ⁽¹⁾ 451,315 | loans \$1,381,366 453,489 | more past due and accruing \$37,171 (2) |
| Consumer loans Single family Home equity and other | 30-59 day past due \$10,493 750 11,243 | \$ 4,437 | 90 days or more past due \$48,262 1,404 | past due \$63,192 2,174 | \$1,318,174 ⁽¹⁾ 451,315 | loans \$1,381,366 453,489 | more past due and accruing \$37,171 (2) |
| Consumer loans Single family Home equity and other Commercial real estate loans | 30-59 day past due \$10,493 750 11,243 | \$ 4,437 | 90 days or more past due \$48,262 1,404 | past due \$63,192 2,174 | \$1,318,174 ⁽¹⁾ 451,315 1,769,489 | \$1,381,366 453,489 1,834,855 | more past due and accruing \$37,171 (2) |
| Consumer loans Single family Home equity and other Commercial real estate loans Non-owner occupied commercial real estate | 30-59 day past due \$10,493 750 11,243 | \$ 4,437 | 90 days or more past due \$48,262 1,404 49,666 | past due \$63,192 2,174 65,366 — | \$1,318,174 ⁽¹⁾ 451,315 1,769,489 622,782 | \$1,381,366 453,489 1,834,855 622,782 | more past due and accruing \$37,171 (2) |
| Consumer loans Single family Home equity and other Commercial real estate loans Non-owner occupied commercial real estate Multifamily | 30-59 day past due \$10,493 750 11,243 — | \$ 4,437 | 90 days or more past due \$48,262 1,404 49,666 — 302 | past due \$63,192 2,174 65,366 — 302 | \$1,318,174 ⁽¹⁾ 451,315 1,769,489 622,782 727,735 | \$1,381,366 453,489 1,834,855 622,782 728,037 | more past due and accruing \$37,171 (2) |
| Consumer loans Single family Home equity and other Commercial real estate loans Non-owner occupied commercial real estate Multifamily Construction/land development Commercial and industrial loans | 30-59 day past due \$10,493 750 11,243 — 641 | \$ 4,437 | 90 days or more past due \$48,262 1,404 49,666 302 78 | past due \$63,192 2,174 65,366 — 302 719 | \$1,318,174 ⁽¹⁾ 451,315 1,769,489 622,782 727,735 686,912 | \$1,381,366 453,489 1,834,855 622,782 728,037 687,631 | more past due and accruing \$37,171 (2) |
| Consumer loans Single family Home equity and other Commercial real estate loans Non-owner occupied commercial real estate Multifamily Construction/land development Commercial and industrial loans Owner occupied commercial real estate | 30-59 day past due \$10,493 750 11,243 — 641 | \$ 4,437 | 90 days or more past due \$48,262 1,404 49,666 302 78 | past due \$63,192 2,174 65,366 — 302 719 | \$1,318,174 ⁽¹⁾ 451,315 1,769,489 622,782 727,735 686,912 | \$1,381,366 453,489 1,834,855 622,782 728,037 687,631 | more past due and accruing \$37,171 (2) |
| Consumer loans Single family Home equity and other Commercial real estate loans Non-owner occupied commercial real estate Multifamily Construction/land development Commercial and industrial loans | 30-59 day past due \$10,493 750 11,243 — 641 641 — 377 | \$ 4,437 | 90 days or more past due \$48,262 1,404 49,666 302 78 380 640 1,526 | \$63,192 2,174 65,366 — 302 719 1,021 640 1,903 | \$1,318,174 ⁽¹⁾ 451,315 1,769,489 622,782 727,735 686,912 2,037,429 390,973 262,806 | \$1,381,366 453,489 1,834,855 622,782 728,037 687,631 2,038,450 391,613 264,709 | more past due and accruing \$37,171 (2) |
| Consumer loans Single family Home equity and other Commercial real estate loans Non-owner occupied commercial real estate Multifamily Construction/land development Commercial and industrial loans Owner occupied commercial real estate | 30-59 day past due \$10,493 750 11,243 — 641 641 | \$ 4,437 20 4,457 — — | 90 days or more past due \$48,262 1,404 49,666 302 78 380 640 1,526 2,166 | past due \$63,192 2,174 65,366 302 719 1,021 640 1,903 2,543 | \$1,318,174 ⁽¹⁾ 451,315 1,769,489 622,782 727,735 686,912 2,037,429 390,973 | \$1,381,366 453,489 1,834,855 622,782 728,037 687,631 2,038,450 391,613 | more past due and accruing \$ 37,171 (2) |

Includes \$5.3 million and \$5.5 million of loans at March 31, 2018 and December 31, 2017, respectively, where a fair value option election (1) was made at the time of origination and, therefore, are carried at fair value with changes recognized in our consolidated statements of operations.

⁽²⁾ FHA-insured and VA-guaranteed single family loans that are 90 days or more past due are maintained on accrual status if they are determined to have little to no risk of loss.

The following tables present performing and nonperforming loan balances by loan portfolio segment and loan class.

| | At March 31, 20 | 018 | |
|---|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| (in thousands) | Accrual | Nonaccrual | Total |
| | | | |
| Consumer loans | | | |
| Single family | \$1,437,001(1) | \$ 7,192 | \$1,444,193 |
| Home equity and other | 468,872 | 1,401 | 470,273 |
| | 1,905,873 | 8,593 | 1,914,466 |
| Commercial real estate loans | | | |
| Non-owner occupied commercial real estate | 633,719 | _ | 633,719 |
| Multifamily | 811,596 | 296 | 811,892 |
| Construction/land development | 739,172 | 76 | 739,248 |
| | 2,184,487 | 372 | 2,184,859 |
| Commercial and industrial loans | | | |
| Owner occupied commercial real estate | 393,219 | 626 | 393,845 |
| Commercial business | 286,079 | 1,288 | 287,367 |
| | 679,298 | 1,914 | 681,212 |
| | \$4,769,658 | \$ 10,879 | \$4,780,537 |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | At December 31 | | |
| (in thousands) | Accrual | Nonaccrual | Total |
| Consumer loans | | | |
| Single family | \$1,370,275(1) | \$ 11.091 | \$1,381,366 |
| Home equity and other | 452,085 | 1,404 | 453,489 |
| Trome equity and only | 1,822,360 | 12,495 | 1,834,855 |
| Commercial real estate loans | -,, | , | -,, |
| Non-owner occupied commercial real estate | 622.782 | | 622,782 |
| Multifamily | 727,735 | 302 | 728,037 |
| Construction/land development | 687,553 | 78 | 687,631 |
| Construction/land development | 2,038,070 | 380 | 2,038,450 |
| Commercial and industrial loans | 2,030,070 | 300 | 2,030,130 |
| | 390,973 | 640 | 391,613 |
| Owner occupied commercial real estate | .)7(1.7 / .) | | |
| Owner occupied commercial real estate Commercial business | | | |
| • | 263,183 654,156 | 1,526 2,166 | 264,709 656,322 |

⁽¹⁾ Includes \$5.3 million and \$5.5 million of loans at March 31, 2018 and December 31, 2017, where a fair value option election was made at the time of origination and, therefore, are carried at fair value with changes recognized in the consolidated statements of operations.

The following tables present information about TDR activity during the periods presented.

| (dollars in thousands) | Three Months Ended Mar Concession type | ch 31, 2018 Number of loan modifications | Recorded investment | |
|---------------------------------|---|--|---------------------|-----------------|
| Consumer loans Single family | | | | |
| Single raining | Interest rate reduction | 8 | \$ 1,685 | \$ |
| | Payment restructure | 25 | 5,189 | _ |
| Total consumer | · | | Ź | |
| | Interest rate reduction | 8 | 1,685 | _ |
| | Payment restructure | 25 | 5,189 | _ |
| | • | 33 | 6,874 | _ |
| Commercial and industrial loans | | | | |
| Commercial business | | | | |
| | Payment restructure | 2 | 267 | _ |
| Total commercial real estate | · | 2 | 267 | _ |
| Total loans | | | | |
| | Interest rate reduction | 8 | 1,685 | _ |
| | Payment restructure | 27 | 5,456 | _ |
| | | 35 | \$ 7,141 | \$ — |
| | | | | |
| | Three Months Ended Mar | Number of loan | Recorded | Related charge- |
| (dollars in thousands) | Concession type | modifications | investment | |
| Consumer loans | | | | |
| Single family | | | | |
| Single family | Interest rate reduction | 26 | \$ 4,823 | \$ — |
| | Payment restructure | 12 | 2,877 | φ <u> </u> |
| Home equity and other | 1 ayment restructure | 12 | 2,077 | |
| Tionic equity and other | Payment restructure | 1 | 74 | |
| Total consumer | 1 aj mem restractore | - | , . | |
| | Interest rate reduction | 26 | 4,823 | _ |
| | Payment restructure | 13 | 2,951 | _ |
| | · | 39 | 7,774 | |
| | | | | |
| Commercial and industrial loans | | | | |
| Commercial business | | | | |
| | Payment restructure | 1 | 18 | _ |
| Total commercial and industrial | | | | |
| | Payment restructure | 1 | 18 | _ |
| | | 1 | 18 | _ |
| Total loans | _ | | | |
| | Interest rate reduction | | 4,823 | _ |
| | Payment restructure | 14 | 2,969 | |
| | | 40 | \$ 7,792 | \$ — |

The following table presents loans that were modified as TDRs within the previous 12 months and subsequently re-defaulted during the three months ended March 31, 2018 and 2017, respectively. A TDR loan is considered re-defaulted when it becomes doubtful that the objectives of the modifications will be met, generally when a consumer loan TDR becomes 60 days or more past due on principal or interest payments or when a commercial loan TDR becomes 90 days or more past due on principal or interest payments.

Three Months Ended March

31,

2018 2017 Number Number of of

(dollars in thousands) loaRecorded loanRecorded relativæsthipset relationshipsent

re-defaulted re-defaulted

Consumer loans

Single family 6 \$ 884 1 \$ 270

> 6 \$ 884 1 \$ 270

NOTE 4-DEPOSITS:

Deposit balances, including stated rates, were as follows.

| (in thousands) | At March 31, 2018 | At December 31, 2017 |
|---|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| Noninterest-bearing accounts | \$1,027,285 | \$ 980,902 |
| NOW accounts, 0.00% to 1.00% at March 31, 2018 and 0.00% to 1.98% at December 31, 2017 | 480,620 | 461,349 |
| Statement savings accounts, due on demand, 0.05% to 1.13% at March 31, 2018 and December 31, 2017 | 295,096 | 293,858 |
| Money market accounts, due on demand, 0.00% to 1.62% and at March 31, 2018 and 0.00% to 1.80% at December 31 2017 | '1,926,153 | 1,834,154 |
| Certificates of deposit, 0.05% to 3.80% at March 31, 2018 and December 31, 2017 | 1,319,842 | 1,190,689 |
| | \$5,048,996 | \$4,760,952 |

Interest expense on deposits was as follows.

Three Months Ended March 31, 2018 2017 (in thousands)

NOW accounts \$440 \$477 Statement savings accounts 229 252

Money market accounts 3,459 2,230 Certificates of deposit 3,660 2,664 \$7,788 \$5,623

The weighted-average interest rates on certificates of deposit were 1.28% and 1.12% at March 31, 2018 and December 31, 2017, respectively.

Certificates of deposit outstanding mature as follows.

March 31, (in thousands)

2018

Within one year \$1,068,216 One to two years 187,776 Two to three years 35,116

Three to four years 7,980 Four to five years 20,437

Thereafter 317

\$1.319.842

The aggregate amount of time deposits in denominations of more than \$250 thousand at March 31, 2018 and December 31, 2017 were \$86.6 million and \$88.8 million, respectively. There were \$489.7 million and \$345.5 million of brokered deposits at March 31, 2018 and December 31, 2017, respectively.

NOTE 5-DERIVATIVES AND HEDGING ACTIVITIES:

To reduce the risk of significant interest rate fluctuations on the value of certain assets and liabilities, such as certain mortgage loans held for sale or Mortgage Servicing Rights ("MSRs"), the Company utilizes derivatives, such as forward sale commitments, futures, option contracts, interest rate swaps and interest rate swaptions as risk management instruments in its hedging strategy. Derivative transactions are measured in terms of notional amount, which is not recorded in the consolidated statements of financial condition. The notional amount is generally not exchanged and is used as the basis for interest and other contractual payments.

We held no derivatives designated as a fair value, cash flow or foreign currency hedge instrument at March 31, 2018 or December 31, 2017. Derivatives are reported at their respective fair values in the other assets or accounts payable and other liabilities line items on the consolidated statements of financial condition, with changes in fair value reflected in current period earnings.

As permitted under U.S. GAAP, the Company nets derivative assets and liabilities when a legally enforceable master netting agreement exists between the Company and the derivative counterparty, which are documented under industry standard master agreements and credit support annexes. The Company's master netting agreements provide that following an uncured payment default or other event of default, the non-defaulting party may promptly terminate all transactions between the parties and determine a net amount due to be paid to, or by, the defaulting party. An event of default may also occur under a credit support annex if a party fails to make a collateral delivery (which remains uncured following applicable notice and grace periods). The Company's right of offset requires that master netting agreements are legally enforceable and that the exercise of rights by the non-defaulting party under these agreements will not be stayed or avoided under applicable law upon an event of default, including bankruptcy, insolvency or similar proceeding.

The collateral used under the Company's master netting agreements is typically cash, but securities may be used under agreements with certain counterparties. Receivables related to cash collateral that has been paid to counterparties is included in other assets on the Company's consolidated statements of financial condition. Any securities pledged to counterparties as collateral remain on the consolidated statements of financial condition. Refer to Note 2, Investment Securities, for further information on securities collateral pledged. At March 31, 2018 and December 31, 2017, the Company did not hold any collateral received from counterparties under derivative transactions.

For further information on the policies that govern derivative and hedging activities, see Note 1, *Summary of Significant Accounting Policies*, and Note 11, *Derivatives and Hedging Activities*, within our 2017 Annual Report on Form 10-K.

The notional amounts and fair values for derivatives consist of the following.

| | At March 31, 2018 | | |
|--|---------------------------------------|----------|-----------|
| | Notional amoulitair value derivatives | | |
| (in thousands) | | Asset | Liability |
| | | | |
| Forward sale commitments | \$1,912,574 | \$3,615 | \$(4,150) |
| Interest rate swaptions | 475,000 | 217 | _ |
| Interest rate lock and purchase loan commitments | 622,565 | 16,734 | (58) |
| Interest rate swaps | 1,692,550 | 15,550 | (36,027) |
| Eurodollar futures | 3,643,000 | _ | _ |
| Total derivatives before netting | \$8,345,689 | 36,116 | (40,235) |
| Netting adjustment/Cash collateral (1) | | (12,723) | 36,732 |
| Carrying value on consolidated statements of financial condition | | \$23,393 | \$(3,503) |

⁽¹⁾ Includes cash collateral of \$24.0 million at March 31, 2018 as part of netting adjustments which primarily consists of collateral transferred by the Company at the initiation of derivative transactions and held by the counterparty as security.

| | At December 31, 2017 | | |
|--|-------------------------------------|----------|-----------|
| | Notional amourair value derivatives | | |
| (in thousands) | | Asset | Liability |
| | | | |
| Forward sale commitments | \$1,687,658 | \$1,311 | \$(1,445) |
| Interest rate swaptions | 120,000 | _ | _ |
| Interest rate lock and purchase loan commitments | 472,733 | 12,950 | (25) |
| Interest rate swaps | 1,869,000 | 12,171 | (23,654) |
| Eurodollar futures | 3,287,000 | _ | (101) |
| Total derivatives before netting | \$7,436,391 | 26,432 | (25,225) |
| Netting adjustment/Cash collateral (1) | | (6,646) | 23,505 |
| Carrying value on consolidated statements of financial condition | | \$19,786 | \$(1,720) |

⁽¹⁾ Includes cash collateral of \$16.9 million at December 31, 2017 as part of netting adjustments which primarily consists of collateral transferred by the Company at the initiation of derivative transactions and held by the counterparty as security.

The following tables present gross and net information about derivative instruments.

| _ | At March 3 | 1, 2018 | | | |
|------------------------|---------------------|--|----------------|--|---------------|
| (in thousands) | Gross fair value | Netting adjustments/ Cash collateral ⁽¹⁾ | Carrying value | Securities not offset in consolidated balance sheet (disclosure-only netting) | Net amount |
| Derivative assets | \$36,116 | \$(12,723) | \$23,393 | \$ — | \$23,393 |
| Derivative liabilities | (40,235) | 36,732 | (3,503) | 2,517 | (986) |
| | At Decemb | er 31, 2017 | | | |
| (in thousands) | Gross fair value | Netting adjustments/ Cash collateral ⁽¹⁾ | Carrying value | Securities not offset in consolidated balance sheet (disclosure-only netting) | Net amount |
| Derivative assets | \$26,432 | \$ (6,646) | \$19,786 | \$ | \$19,786 |

Derivative liabilities (25,225) 23,505 (1,720) 1,213 (507)

Includes cash collateral of \$24.0 million and \$16.9 million at March 31, 2018 and December 31, 2017 respectively, as part of the netting (1) adjustments which primarily consists of collateral transferred by the Company at the initiation of derivative transactions and held by the counterparty as security.

The following table presents the net gain (loss) recognized on derivatives, including economic hedge derivatives, within the respective line items in the statement of operations for the periods indicated.

Recognized in noninterest income:

Net gain (loss) on loan origination and sale activities $^{(1)}$ \$14,125 \$(1,499) Loan servicing income $^{(2)}$ (30,977) 379 \$(16,852) \$(1,120)

NOTE 6-MORTGAGE BANKING OPERATIONS:

Loans held for sale consisted of the following.

(in thousands)

March 31, December 31, 2018

Single family

\$451,665 \$ 577,313

Multifamily DUS® (1)

Small Business Administration ("SBA") 2,301 3,938

CRE-Non-DUS® (1)(2)

Total loans held for sale

\$500,533 \$ 610,902

- (1) Fannie Mae Multifamily Delegated Underwriting and Servicing Program ("DUS®) is a registered trademark of Fannie Mae.
- (2) Loans originated as Held for Investment.

Loans sold proceeds consisted of the following.

Three Months Ended March 31, (in thousands) 2018 2017 Single family \$1,550,724 \$1,739,737 Multifamily DUS® (1) 32,976 76,849 3,692 SBA 7.635 CRE-Non-DUS® (1)(2) — 5,551 Total loans sold \$1,587,392 \$1,829,772

- (1) Fannie Mae Multifamily DUS® is a registered trademark of Fannie Mae.
- (2) Loans originated as Held for Investment.
- (3) Balance represents termination of participation agreement.

⁽¹⁾ Comprised of interest rate lock commitments ("IRLCs") and forward contracts used as an economic hedge of IRLCs and single family mortgage loans held for sale.

⁽²⁾ Comprised of interest rate swaps, interest rate swaptions and forward contracts used as an economic hedge of single family MSRs.

Gain on loan origination and sale activities, including the effects of derivative risk management instruments, consisted of the following.

| (in thousands) | Three 2018 | Months Ended March 31, | 2017 | |
|---|------------|------------------------|-------|--------|
| Single family: | | | | |
| market gains(1) | \$ | 41,427 | \$ | 50,538 |
| Loan origination and funding fees | 5,445 | | 5,781 | |
| Total single family | 46,87 | 2 | 56,31 | 9 |
| Multifamily DUS® | 1,146 | | 3,360 | |
| SBA | 301 | | 602 | |
| Total gain on loan origination and sale activities | \$ | 48,319 | \$ | 60,281 |

Comprised of gains and losses on interest rate lock and purchase loan commitments (which considers the value of servicing), single family (1) loans held for sale, forward sale commitments used to economically hedge secondary market activities, and changes in the Company's repurchase liability for loans that have been sold.

The Company's portfolio of loans serviced for others is primarily comprised of loans held in U.S. government and agency MBS issued by Fannie Mae, Freddie Mac and Ginnie Mae. Loans serviced for others are not included in the consolidated statements of financial condition as they are not assets of the Company.

The composition of loans serviced for others that contribute to loan servicing income is presented below at the unpaid principal balance.

| (in thousands) | At March 31, 2018 | At December 31, 2017 |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| Single family | | |
| U.S. government and agency | \$22,715,153 | \$22,123,710 |
| Other | 504,423 | 507,437 |
| | 23,219,576 | 22,631,147 |
| Commercial | | |
| Multifamily DUS® | 1,323,937 | 1,311,399 |
| Other | 81,436 | 79,797 |
| | 1,405,373 | 1,391,196 |
| Total loans serviced for others | \$24,624,949 | \$24,022,343 |

The Company has made representations and warranties that the loans sold meet certain requirements. The Company may be required to repurchase mortgage loans or indemnify loan purchasers due to defects in the origination process of the loan, such as documentation errors, underwriting errors and judgments, appraisal errors, early payment defaults and fraud. For further information on the Company's mortgage repurchase liability, see Note 7, *Commitments*, *Guarantees and Contingencies*, of this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q.

The following is a summary of changes in the Company's liability for estimated mortgage repurchase losses.

| | Three Months Ended March 31, | | |
|---|---------------------------------|---------|--|
| (in thousands) | 2018 | 2017 | |
| Balance, beginning of period | \$3,015 | \$3,382 | |
| Additions (reductions), net of adjustments $^{(1)}$ | 610 | (360) | |
| Realized losses (2) | (960) | (159) | |
| Balance, end of period | \$2,665 | \$2,863 | |

⁽¹⁾ Includes additions for new loan sales and changes in estimated probable future repurchase losses on previously sold loans.

The Company has agreements with certain investors to advance scheduled principal and interest amounts on delinquent loans. Advances are also made to fund the foreclosure and collection costs of delinquent loans prior to the recovery of reimbursable amounts from investors or borrowers. Advances of \$4.9 million and \$5.3 million were recorded in other assets as of March 31, 2018 and December 31, 2017, respectively.

When the Company has the unilateral right to repurchase Ginnie Mae pool loans it has previously sold (generally loans that are more than 90 days past due), the Company then records the loan on its consolidated statement of financial condition. At both March 31, 2018 and December 31, 2017, delinquent or defaulted mortgage loans currently in Ginnie Mae pools that the Company has recognized on its consolidated statements of financial condition totaled \$47.9 million and \$39.3 million, respectively, with a corresponding amount recorded within accounts payable and other liabilities on the consolidated statements of financial condition. The recognition of previously sold loans does not impact the accounting for the previously recognized MSRs.

Revenue from mortgage servicing, including the effects of derivative risk management instruments, consisted of the following.

| | Three Months Ended March 31, | |
|--|------------------------------|----------|
| (in thousands) | 2018 | 2017 |
| Servicing income, net: | | |
| Servicing fees and other | \$18,451 | \$16,179 |
| Changes in fair value of single family MSRs due to modeled amortization (1) | (8,870) | (8,520) |
| Amortization of multifamily and SBA MSRs | (1,049) | (931) |
| | 8,532 | 6,728 |
| Risk management, single family MSRs: | | |
| Changes in fair value of MSRs due to changes in market inputs and/or model updates (2) | 30,019 | 2,132 |
| Net (loss) gain from derivatives economically hedging MSR | (30,977) | 379 |
| | (958) | 2,511 |
| Loan servicing income | \$7,574 | \$9,239 |

⁽¹⁾ Represents changes due to collection/realization of expected cash flows and curtailments.

All MSRs are initially measured and recorded at fair value at the time loans are sold. Single family MSRs are subsequently carried at fair value with changes in fair value reflected in earnings in the periods in which the changes occur, while multifamily and SBA MSRs are subsequently carried at the lower of amortized cost or fair value.

Includes principal losses and accrued interest on repurchased loans, "make-whole" settlements, settlements with claimants and certain related expense.

Principally reflects changes in market inputs, which include current market interest rates and prepayment model updates, both of which affect future prepayment speed and cash flow projections.

The fair value of MSRs is determined based on the price that would be received to sell the MSRs in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The Company determines fair value using a valuation model that calculates the net present value of estimated future cash flows. Estimates of future cash flows include contractual servicing fees, ancillary income and costs of servicing, the timing of which are impacted by assumptions, primarily expected prepayment speeds and discount rates, which relate to the underlying performance of the loans.

The initial fair value measurement of MSRs is adjusted up or down depending on whether the underlying loan pool interest rate is at a premium, discount or par. Key economic assumptions used in measuring the initial fair value of capitalized single family MSRs were as follows.

 $\begin{array}{c} \text{Three Months} \\ \text{Ended March 31,} \\ \text{(rates per annum)} \, ^{(1)} & 2018 & 2017 \end{array}$

Constant prepayment rate ("CPR") (2) 13.61% 11.91% Discount rate (3) 10.23% 10.28%

- (1) Weighted average rates for sales during the period for sales of loans with similar characteristics.
- (2) Represents the expected lifetime average.
- (3) Discount rate is a rate based on market observations.

Key economic assumptions and the sensitivity of the current fair value for single family MSRs to immediate adverse changes in those assumptions were as follows.

| (dollars in thousands) | At March 3 2018 | 31, |
|--|--------------------|-----|
| Fair value of single family MSR | \$294,062 | |
| Expected weighted-average life (in years) | 6.79 | |
| Constant prepayment rate (1) | 10.61 | % |
| Impact on fair value of 25 basis points adverse change in interest rates | \$(19,363 |) |
| Impact on fair value of 50 basis points adverse change in interest rates | \$(40,689 |) |
| Discount rate | 10.30 | % |
| Impact on fair value of 100 basis points increase | \$(11,028 |) |
| Impact on fair value of 200 basis points increase | \$(21,277 |) |

(1) Represents the expected lifetime average.

These sensitivities are hypothetical and subject to key assumptions of the underlying valuation model. As the table above demonstrates, the Company's methodology for estimating the fair value of MSRs is highly sensitive to changes in key assumptions. For example, actual prepayment experience may differ and any difference may have a material effect on MSR fair value. Changes in fair value resulting from changes in assumptions generally cannot be extrapolated because the relationship of the change in assumption to the change in fair value may not be linear. Also, in this table, the effect of a variation in a particular assumption on the fair value of the MSRs is calculated without changing any other assumption; in reality, changes in one factor may be associated with changes in another (for example, decreases in market interest rates may provide an incentive to refinance; however, this may also indicate a slowing economy and an increase in the unemployment rate, which reduces the number of borrowers who qualify for refinancing), which may magnify or counteract the sensitivities. Thus, any measurement of MSR fair value is limited by the conditions existing and assumptions made as of a particular point in time. Those assumptions may not be appropriate if they are applied to a different point in time.

The changes in single family MSRs measured at fair value are as follows.

| | Three Mont March 31, | hs Ended |
|--|----------------------|------------|
| (in thousands) | 2018 | 2017 |
| | *** ******** | *** |
| Beginning balance | \$258,560 | \$226,113 |
| Additions and amortization: | | |
| Originations | 14,353 | 15,918 |
| Purchases | _ | 354 |
| Changes due to modeled amortization ⁽¹⁾ | (8,870 | (8,520) |
| Net additions and amortization | 5,483 | 7,752 |
| Changes in fair value of MSRs due to changes in market inputs and/or model updates (2) | 30,019 | 2,132 |
| Ending balance | \$294,062 | \$235,997 |

⁽¹⁾ Represents changes due to collection/realization of expected cash flows and curtailments.

MSRs resulting from the sale of multifamily loans are recorded at fair value and subsequently carried at the lower of amortized cost or fair value. Multifamily MSRs are amortized in proportion to, and over, the estimated period the net servicing income will be collected.

The changes in multifamily MSRs measured at the lower of amortized cost or fair value were as follows.

Three Months Ended March 31, 2018 2017

Beginning balance \$26,093 \$19,747

Origination 934 2,608

Amortization (985) (931)

Ending balance \$26,042 \$21,424

At March 31, 2018, the expected weighted-average life of the Company's multifamily MSRs was 10.32 years. Projected amortization expense for the gross carrying value of multifamily MSRs is estimated as follows.

| (in thousands) | At March 31, 2018 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Remainder of 2018 | \$ 2,707 |
| 2019 | 3,514 |
| 2020 | 3,441 |
| 2021 | 3,232 |
| 2022 | 2,913 |
| 2023 and thereafter | 10,235 |
| Carrying value of multifamily MSR | \$ 26,042 |
| | |

Principally reflects changes in market inputs, which include current market interest rates and prepayment model updates, both of which affect future prepayment speed and cash flow projections.

NOTE 7-COMMITMENTS, GUARANTEES AND CONTINGENCIES:

Commitments

Commitments to extend credit are agreements to lend to customers in accordance with predetermined contractual provisions. These commitments may be for specific periods or contain termination clauses and may require the payment of a fee by the borrower. The total amount of unused commitments do not necessarily represent future credit exposure or cash requirements in that commitments may expire without being drawn upon.

The Company makes certain unfunded loan commitments as part of its lending activities that have not been recognized in the Company's financial statements. These include commitments to extend credit made as part of the Company's lending activities on loans the Company intends to hold in its loans held for investment portfolio. The aggregate amount of these unrecognized unfunded loan commitments existing at March 31, 2018 and December 31, 2017 was \$52.3 million and \$56.9 million, respectively.

In the ordinary course of business, the Company extends secured and unsecured open-end loans to meet the financing needs of its customers. Undistributed construction loan commitments, where the Company has an obligation to advance funds for construction progress payments, were \$737.7 million and \$706.7 million at March 31, 2018 and December 31, 2017, respectively. Unused home equity and commercial banking funding lines totaled \$483.8 million and \$456.1 million at March 31, 2018 and December 31, 2017, respectively. The Company has recorded an allowance for credit losses on loan commitments, included in accounts payable and other liabilities on the consolidated statements of financial condition, of \$1.4 million and \$1.3 million at March 31, 2018 and December 31, 2017, respectively.

Guarantees

In the ordinary course of business, the Company sells loans through the Fannie Mae Multifamily DUS® that are subject to a credit loss sharing arrangement. The Company services the loans for Fannie Mae and shares in the risk of loss with Fannie Mae under the terms of the DUS® contracts. Under the program, the DUS® lender is contractually responsible for the first 5% of losses and then shares in the remainder of losses with Fannie Mae with a maximum lender loss of 20% of the original principal balance of each DUS® loan. For loans that have been sold through this program, a liability is recorded for this loss sharing arrangement under the accounting guidance for guarantees. As of March 31, 2018 and December 31, 2017, the total unpaid principal balance of loans sold under this program was \$1.32 billion and \$1.31 billion, respectively. The Company's reserve liability related to this arrangement totaled \$2.0 million and \$2.0 million at March 31, 2018 and December 31, 2017, respectively. There were no actual losses incurred under this arrangement during the three months ended March 31, 2018 and 2017.

Mortgage repurchase liability

In the ordinary course of business, the Company sells residential mortgage loans to GSEs and other entities. In addition, the Company pools FHA-insured and VA-guaranteed mortgage loans into Ginnie Mae guaranteed mortgage-backed securities and pools conventional loans into Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac guaranteed mortgage-backed securities. The Company has made representations and warranties that the loans sold meet certain requirements. The Company may be required to repurchase mortgage loans, or indemnify loan purchasers, or FHA or VA due to defects in the origination process of the loan, such as documentation errors, underwriting errors and judgments, early payment defaults and fraud.

These obligations expose the Company to mark-to-market and credit losses on the repurchased mortgage loans after accounting for any mortgage insurance that we may receive. Generally, the maximum amount of future payments the

Company would be required to make for breaches of these representations and warranties would be equal to the unpaid principal balance of such loans that are deemed to have defects that were sold to purchasers plus, in certain circumstances, accrued and unpaid interest on such loans and certain expenses.

The Company does not typically receive repurchase requests from the FHA or VA. As an originator of FHA-insured or VA-guaranteed loans, the Company is responsible for obtaining the insurance with the FHA or the guarantee with the VA. If loans are later found not to meet the requirements of the FHA or VA, through required internal quality control reviews or through agency audits, the Company may be required to indemnify the FHA or VA against losses. The loans remain in Ginnie Mae pools unless and until they are repurchased by the Company. In general, once an FHA or VA loan becomes 90 days past due, the Company repurchases the FHA or VA residential mortgage loan to minimize the cost of interest advances on the loan. If the

loan is cured through borrower efforts or through loss mitigation activities, the loan may be resold into a Ginnie Mae pool. The Company's liability for mortgage loan repurchase losses incorporates probable losses associated with such indemnification.

The total unpaid principal balance of loans sold on a servicing-retained basis that were subject to the terms and conditions of these representations and warranties totaled \$23.30 billion and \$22.71 billion as of March 31, 2018 and December 31, 2017, respectively. At March 31, 2018 and December 31, 2017, the Company had recorded a mortgage repurchase liability for loans sold on a servicing-retained and servicing-released basis, included in accounts payable and other liabilities on the consolidated statements of financial condition, of \$2.7 million and \$3.0 million, respectively.

Contingencies

In the normal course of business, the Company may have various legal claims and other similar contingent matters outstanding for which a loss may be realized. For these claims, the Company establishes a liability for contingent losses when it is probable that a loss has been incurred and the amount of loss can be reasonably estimated. For claims determined to be reasonably possible but not probable of resulting in a loss, there may be a range of possible losses in excess of the established liability. At March 31, 2018, we reviewed our legal claims and determined that there were no material claims that were considered to be probable or reasonably possible of resulting in a material loss. As a result, the Company did not have any material amounts reserved for legal claims as of March 31, 2018.

NOTE 8-FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENT:

For a further discussion of fair value measurements, including information regarding the Company's valuation methodologies and the fair value hierarchy, see Note 17, *Fair Value Measurement* within our 2017 Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Valuation Processes

The Company has various processes and controls in place to ensure that fair value measurements are reasonably estimated. The Finance Committee of the Board provides oversight and approves the Company's Asset/Liability Management Policy ("ALMP"). The Company's ALMP governs, among other things, the application and control of the valuation models used to measure fair value. On a quarterly basis, the Company's Asset/Liability Management Committee ("ALCO") and the Finance Committee of the Board review significant modeling variables used to measure the fair value of the Company's financial instruments, including the significant inputs used in the valuation of single family MSRs. Additionally, ALCO periodically obtains an independent review of the MSR valuation process and procedures, including a review of the model architecture and the valuation assumptions. The Company obtains an MSR valuation from an independent valuation firm monthly to assist with the validation of the fair value estimate and the reasonableness of the assumptions used in measuring fair value.

The Company's real estate valuations are overseen by the Company's appraisal department. The appraisal department maintains the Company's appraisal policy and recommends changes to the policy subject to approval by the Company's Loan Committee and the Credit Committee of the Board. The Company's appraisals are prepared by independent third-party appraisers and the Company's internal appraisers. Single family appraisals are generally reviewed by the Company's single family loan underwriters. Single family appraisals with unusual, higher risk or complex characteristics, as well as commercial real estate appraisals, are reviewed by the Company's appraisal department.

We obtain pricing from third party service providers for determining the fair value of a substantial portion of our investment securities available for sale. We have processes in place to evaluate such third party pricing services to ensure information obtained and valuation techniques used are appropriate. For fair value measurements obtained from third party services, we monitor and review the results to ensure the values are reasonable and in line with

market experience for similar classes of securities. While the inputs used by the pricing vendor in determining fair value are not provided, and therefore unavailable for our review, we do perform certain procedures to validate the values received, including comparisons to other sources of valuation (if available), comparisons to other independent market data and a variance analysis of prices by Company personnel that are not responsible for the performance of the investment securities.

Estimation of Fair Value

Fair value is based on quoted market prices, when available. In cases where a quoted price for an asset or liability is not available, the Company uses valuation models to estimate fair value. These models incorporate inputs such as forward yield curves, loan prepayment assumptions, expected loss assumptions, market volatilities, and pricing spreads utilizing market-based inputs where readily available. The Company believes its valuation methods are appropriate and consistent with those that would be used by other market participants. However, imprecision in estimating unobservable inputs and other factors may

result in these fair value measurements not reflecting the amount realized in an actual sale or transfer of the asset or liability in a current market exchange.

The following table summarizes the fair value measurement methodologies, including significant inputs and assumptions, and classification of the Company's assets and liabilities.

| assumptions, and classific Asset/Liability class | cation of the Company's assets and liabilities. Valuation methodology, inputs and assumptions | Classification |
|--|--|--|
| • | | Estimated fair value |
| Cash and cash equivalents | the instruments. | classified as Level 1. |
| Investment securities | Observable market prices of identical or similar securities are used where available. | |
| . | If market prices are not readily available, value is based on discounted cash flows using the following significant inputs: | |
| Investment securities available for sale | Expected prepayment speeds | Level 2 recurring fair value measurement. |
| | Estimated credit losses | |
| | • Market liquidity adjustments Observable market prices of identical or similar securities are used where available. | |
| Investment securities held to | the following significant inputs: | Carried at amortized cost. |
| maturity | | Estimated fair value |
| | Estimated credit losses | classified as Level 2. |
| Loans held for sale | Market liquidity adjustments | |
| Bouns note for sure | Fair value is based on observable market data, including: | |
| Single family loans, excluding loans transferred from held | | Level 2 recurring fair |
| for investment | • Dealer quotes for similar loans | value measurement. |
| | • Forward sale commitments When not derived from observable market inputs, fair value is based on discounted cash flows, which considers the following inputs: | |
| | Current lending rates for new loans | Estimated fair value |
| | | classified as Level 3. |
| | Estimated credit lossesMarket liquidity adjustments | |
| | Fair value is based on discounted cash flows, which considers the following inputs: | |
| Loans originated as held for | • Current lending rates for new loans | Carried at lower of amortized cost or fair |
| investment and transferred to | Expected prepayment speeds | value. |
| held for sale | | Estimated fair value |
| | | classified as Level 3. |
| | Market liquidity adjustments | |

The sale price is set at the time the loan commitment is made, and as such subsequent

changes in market conditions have a very limited effect, if any, on the value of these

sold within 30 days of origination.

loans carried on the consolidated statements of financial condition, which are typically

Multifamily loans (DUS®)

and other

Carried at lower of

value.

amortized cost or fair

Estimated fair value classified as Level 2.

| Asset/Liability class Loans held for investment | Valuation methodology, inputs and assumptions | Classification |
|--|--|--|
| Estans held for investment | Fair value is based on discounted cash flows, which considers the following inputs: | For the carrying value of loans see Note 1–Summary of Significant Accounting |
| Loans held for investment, excluding collateral dependent | Current lending rates for new loans | Policies of the 2017 Annual Report on Form 10-K. |
| loans and loans transferred from held for sale | • Expected prepayment speeds | |
| | Estimated credit losses Market liquidity adjustments | Estimated fair value classified as Level 3. |
| | Fair value is based on appraised value of collateral, which considers sales comparison and income approach methodologies. Adjustments are made for various factors, which may include: | Carried at lower of amortized cost or fair |
| Loans held for investment, | • Adjustments for variations in specific property qualities such as location, physical dissimilarities, market conditions at the | value of collateral, less the estimated cost to sell. |
| collateral dependent | time of sale, income producing characteristics and other factors • Adjustments to obtain "upon completion" and "upon stabilization" values (e.g., property hold discounts where the highest and best use would require development of a property over time) | Classified as a Level 3 nonrecurring fair value measurement in periods where carrying value is adjusted to reflect the fair value of collateral. |
| | Bulk discounts applied for sales costs, holding costs and profit for tract development and certain other properties Fair value is based on discounted cash flows, which considers the following inputs: | |
| Loans held for investment transferred from loans held for sale | Current lending rates for new loansExpected prepayment speeds | Level 3 recurring fair value measurement. |
| Mortagas somisina riakta | Estimated credit lossesMarket liquidity adjustments | |
| Mortgage servicing rights | For information on how the Company measures the fair value of | |
| Single family MSRs | its single family MSRs, including key economic assumptions and the sensitivity of fair value to changes in those assumptions, see Note 6, <i>Mortgage Banking Operations</i> . | Level 3 recurring fair value measurement. |
| | | Carried at lower of amortized cost or fair |
| Multifamily MSRs and SBA | Fair value is based on discounted estimated future servicing fees and other revenue, less estimated costs to service the loans. | value. Estimated fair value classified as Level |
| Derivatives | | 3. |
| Eurodollar futures | Fair value is based on closing exchange prices. | Level 1 recurring fair value measurement. |
| 45 | | |

| | Fair value is based on quoted prices for identical or similar instruments, when available. | |
|--|--|--|
| Interest rate swaps Interest rate swaptions Forward sale commitments | When quoted prices are not available, fair value is based on internally developed modeling techniques, which require the use of multiple observable market inputs including: | Level 2 recurring fair value measurement. |
| | • Forward interest rates | |
| Asset/Liability class | Interest rate volatilities Valuation methodology, inputs and assumptions The fair value considers several factors including: | Classification |
| Interest rate lock and purchase loan commitments | Fair value of the underlying loan based on quoted prices in the secondary market, when available. Value of servicing | Level 3 recurring fair value measurement. |
| Other real estate owned ("OREO" | Fall-out factor Fair value is based on appraised value of collateral, less the "estimated cost to sell. See discussion of "loans held for investment, collateral dependent" above for further information on appraisals. | Carried at lower of amortized cost or fair value of collateral (Level 3), less the estimated cost to sell. Carried at par value. |
| Federal Home Loan Bank stock | Carrying value approximates fair value as FHLB stock can only be purchased or redeemed at par value. | Estimated fair value classified as Level 2. |
| Deposits | | - |
| Demand deposits | Fair value is estimated as the amount payable on demand at the reporting date. | Carried at historical cost. |
| | Fair value is estimated using discounted cash flows based on | Par value classified as Level 2. Carried at historical cost. |
| Fixed-maturity certificates of deposit | market rates currently offered for deposits of similar remaining time to maturity. | Estimated fair value classified as Level 2. |
| Federal Home Loan Bank | Fair value is estimated using discounted cash flows based on rates | Carried at historical cost. |
| advances | currently available for advances with similar terms and remaining time to maturity. | Estimated fair value classified as Level 2. |
| Federal funds purchased and securities sold under agreements to repurchase | Carrying value is a reasonable estimate of fair value based on the short-term nature of the instruments. | Estimated fair value classified as Level 1. |
| 1 | Fair value is estimated using discounted cash flows based on | Carried at historical cost. |
| Long-term debt | current lending rates for similar long-term debt instruments with similar terms and remaining time to maturity. | Estimated fair value classified as Level 2. |
| | | |

The following table presents the levels of the fair value hierarchy for the Company's assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis.

| (in thousands) | Fair Value at March 31, 2018 | Level | 1 Level 2 | Level 3 |
|--|------------------------------------|-------|--------------|-----------|
| Assets: | | | | |
| Investment securities available for sale | | | | |
| Mortgage backed securities: | | | | |
| Residential | \$121,356 | \$ | -\$121,356 | \$— |
| Commercial | 31,406 | | 31,406 | _ |
| Municipal bonds | 374,640 | | 374,640 | _ |
| Collateralized mortgage obligations: | | | | |
| Residential | 169,371 | | 169,371 | _ |
| Commercial | 97,727 | | 97,727 | _ |
| Corporate debt securities | 21,761 | | 21,761 | _ |
| U.S. Treasury securities | 10,489 | | 10,489 | _ |
| Agency debentures | 9,450 | | 9,450 | _ |
| Single family mortgage servicing rights | 294,062 | _ | _ | 294,062 |
| Single family loans held for sale | 451,669 | _ | 448,343 | 3,326 |
| Single family loans held for investment | 5,304 | | _ | 5,304 |
| Derivatives | | | | |
| Forward sale commitments | 3,615 | | 3,615 | |
| Interest rate swaptions | 217 | _ | 217 | _ |
| Interest rate lock and purchase loan commitments | 16,734 | | _ | 16,734 |
| Interest rate swaps | 15,550 | | 15,550 | _ |
| Total assets | \$1,623,351 | \$ | -\$1,303,925 | \$319,426 |
| Liabilities: | | | | |
| Derivatives | | | | |
| Forward sale commitments | \$4,150 | \$ | -\$4,150 | \$— |
| Interest rate lock and purchase loan commitments | 58 | | _ | 58 |
| Interest rate swaps | 36,027 | _ | 36,027 | _ |
| Total liabilities | \$40,235 | \$ | -\$40,177 | \$58 |

| (in thousands) | Fair Value at December 31, 2017 | | Level 2 | Level 3 |
|--|---------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Assets: | | | | |
| Investment securities available for sale | | | | |
| Mortgage backed securities: | | | | |
| Residential | \$130,090 | \$ <i>—</i> | \$130,090 | \$ — |
| Commercial | 23,694 | _ | 23,694 | _ |
| Municipal bonds | 388,452 | _ | 388,452 | _ |
| Collateralized mortgage obligations: | | | | |
| Residential | 160,424 | _ | 160,424 | _ |
| Commercial | 98,569 | _ | 98,569 | _ |
| Corporate debt securities | 24,737 | _ | 24,737 | _ |
| U.S. Treasury securities | 10,652 | _ | 10,652 | _ |
| Agency debentures | 9,650 | | 9,650 | _ |
| Single family mortgage servicing rights | 258,560 | _ | _ | 258,560 |
| Single family loans held for sale | 577,313 | _ | 575,977 | 1,336 |
| Single family loans held for investment | 5,477 | _ | _ | 5,477 |
| Derivatives | | | | |
| Forward sale commitments | 1,311 | _ | 1,311 | _ |
| Interest rate lock and purchase loan commitments | 12,950 | _ | _ | 12,950 |
| Interest rate swaps | 12,172 | _ | 12,172 | _ |
| Total assets | \$1,714,051 | \$ <i>—</i> | \$1,435,728 | \$278,323 |
| Liabilities: | | | | |
| Derivatives | | | | |
| Eurodollar futures | \$101 | \$ 101 | \$ — | \$— |
| Forward sale commitments | 1,445 | _ | 1,445 | _ |
| Interest rate lock and purchase loan commitments | 25 | _ | _ | 25 |
| Interest rate swaps | 23,654 | _ | 23,654 | _ |
| Total liabilities | \$25,225 | \$ 101 | \$25,099 | \$25 |

There were no transfers between levels of the fair value hierarchy during the three months ended March 31, 2018 and 2017.

Level 3 Recurring Fair Value Measurements

The Company's Level 3 recurring fair value measurements consist of single family MSRs, single family loans held for investment where fair value option was elected, certain single family loans held for sale, and interest rate lock and purchase loan commitments, which are accounted for as derivatives. For information regarding fair value changes and activity for single family MSRs during the three months ended March 31, 2018 and 2017, see Note 6, *Mortgage Banking Operations* of this Form 10-Q.

The Company transferred certain loans from held for sale to held for investment. These loans were originated as held for sale loans where the Company had elected fair value option. The Company determined these loans to be level 3 recurring assets as the valuation technique included a significant unobservable input. The total amount of held for investment loans where fair value option election was made was \$5.3 million at March 31, 2018.

The following information presents significant Level 3 unobservable inputs used to measure fair value of single family loans held for investment where fair value option was elected.

| (dollars in thousands) | At Marc Fair Value | h 31, 2018 Valuation Technique | Significant Unobservable Input | Low | High | Weighted Average |
|--|--------------------------|---|---|-------|-------|---------------------|
| Loans held for investment, fair value option | \$5,304 | Income approach | Implied spread to benchmark interest rate curve | 3.31% | 5.09% | 3.95% |
| (dollars in thousands) | At Dece Fair Value | mber 31, 2017 Valuation Technique | Significant Unobservable Input | Low | High | Weighted Average |
| Loans held for investment, fair value option | \$5,477 | Income approach | Implied spread to benchmark interest rate curve | 3.61% | 4.96% | 4.10% |

The following information presents significant Level 3 unobservable inputs used to measure fair value of certain single family loans held for sale where fair value option was elected.

| (dollars in thousands) | At Marc Fair Value | ch 31, 2018 Valuation Technique | Significant Unobservable Input | Low | High | Weighted Average |
|--|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|----------|---------|---------------------|
| Loans held for sale, fair value optio | n\$3,326 | Income approach | Implied spread to benchmark interest rate curve | 3.68% | 5.00% | 4.00% |
| | | | Market price movement from comparable bo | nd 0.14% | 0.33% | 0.23% |
| | Fair | | Significant Unobservable Input | Low | High | Weighted Average |
| Loans held for sale, fair value option | S 1.336 | approach | Implied spread to benchmark interest rate curve | 3.93% | 3.93% | 3.93% |
| | | | Market price movement from comparable bond | (0.38)% | (0.10)% | (0.24)% |

The following table presents fair value changes and activity for Level 3 interest rate lock and purchase loan commitments.

| | Three Months Ended | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|----------|--|
| | March 31, | | |
| (in thousands) | 2018 | 2017 | |
| | | | |
| Beginning balance, net | \$12,925 | \$19,219 | |
| Total realized/unrealized gains | 22,514 | 35,459 | |
| Settlements | (18,763) | (27,542) | |
| Ending balance, net | \$16,676 | \$27,136 | |

The following tables present fair value changes and activity for Level 3 loans held for sale and loans held for investment.

| | Three Months Ended March 31, 2018 | | | |
|--|-----------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|--|
| | Beginning Balance Additions | Transfers | Payoffs/Sales | Change in mark Ending to balance market |
| (in thousands) | | | | |
| Loans held for sale Loans held for investment | \$1,336 \$ 2,045 5,477 — | \$ _ | -\$ | \$ (55) \$3,326 (173) 5,304 |
| | Three Months Ended | March 31, 2 | 2017 | |
| | Beginning Addition balance | s Transfer | s Payoffs/Sales | Change in mark Ending to balance market |
| (in thousands) | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Loans held for sale | \$41,810 \$ 2,799 | \$ (690 | \$ (3,226) | \$(363) \$40,330 |
| Loans held for investment | 17,988 — | 1,206 | | (152) 19,042 |

The following information presents significant Level 3 unobservable inputs used to measure fair value of interest rate lock and purchase loan commitments.

| (dollars in thousands) | At March Fair Value | 31, 2018 Valuation Technique | Significant Unobservable Input | Low | High | Weighted Average |
|---|---------------------------|--|------------------------------------|-----|-----------------|------------------|
| Interest rate lock and purchase loan commitments, net | \$16,676 | Income approach | Fall-out factor Value of servicing | | 60.72% 1.73% | 14.79% 1.09% |
| (dollars in thousands) | At Decem Fair Value | ber 31, 2017 Valuation Technique | Significant Unobservable Input | Low | High | Weighted Average |
| Interest rate lock and purchase loan commitments, net | \$12,925 | Income approach | Fall-out factor Value of servicing | | 58.38% 1.73% | 12.05% 1.09% |

Nonrecurring Fair Value Measurements

Certain assets held by the Company are not included in the tables above, but are measured at fair value on a nonrecurring basis. These assets include certain loans held for investment and other real estate owned that are carried at the lower of cost or fair value of the underlying collateral, less the estimated cost to sell. The estimated fair values of real estate collateral are generally based on internal evaluations and appraisals of such collateral, which use the market approach and income approach methodologies. All impaired loans are subject to an internal evaluation completed quarterly by management as part of the allowance process.

The fair value of commercial properties are generally based on third-party appraisals that consider recent sales of comparable properties, including their income-generating characteristics, adjusted (generally based on unobservable inputs) to reflect the general assumptions that a market participant would make when analyzing the property for purchase. The Company uses a fair value of collateral technique to apply adjustments to the appraisal value of certain commercial loans held for investment that are collateralized by real estate. During the three months ended March 31, 2018, the Company recorded adjustments ranging from 0.00% to 35.0% with a weighted average of 10.6% to the appraisal values of certain commercial loans held for investment

that are collateralized by real estate. During the three months ended March 31, 2017, the Company recorded no adjustment to the appraisal values of certain commercial loans held for investment that are collateralized by real estate.

The Company uses a fair value of collateral technique to apply adjustments to the stated value of certain commercial loans held for investment that are not collateralized by real estate. During the three months ended March 31, 2018, the Company applied a range of stated value adjustments of 35.0% to 100.0%, with a weighted average of 66.6%. During the three months ended March 31, 2017, the Company applied a range of stated value adjustments of 9.4% to 100.0%, with a weighted average of 40.9%. During the three months ended March 31, 2018 and 2017, the Company did not apply any adjustment to the appraisal value of OREO.

Residential properties are generally based on unadjusted third-party appraisals. Factors considered in determining the fair value include geographic sales trends, the value of comparable surrounding properties as well as the condition of the property.

These adjustments include management assumptions that are based on the type of collateral dependent loan and may increase or decrease an appraised value. Management adjustments vary significantly depending on the location, physical characteristics and income producing potential of each individual property. The quality and volume of market information available at the time of the appraisal can vary from period-to-period and cause significant changes to the nature and magnitude of the unobservable inputs used. Given these variations, changes in these unobservable inputs are generally not a reliable indicator for how fair value will increase or decrease from period to period.

The following tables present assets that had changes in their recorded fair value during the three months ended March 31, 2018 and 2017 and assets held at the end of the respective reporting period.

```
At or for the Three Months Ended March
                              31, 2018
                              Fair
                              Value
                              of
                              Assets
                                                             Total
(in thousands)
                              Held Level 1 Level 2 Level 3 Gains
                                                             (Losses)
                              March
                              31,
                              2018
Loans held for investment<sup>(1)</sup> $607 $
                                                   -$ 607 $ (122 )
Total
                              $607 $
                                                   -$ 607 $(122)
                              At or for the Three Months Ended March 31,
                              2017
                              Fair
                              Value
                              of
                                                                Total
                              Assets
                                      Level 1 Level 2 Level 3
(in thousands)
                              Held at
                                                               (Losses)
                              March
                              31.
                              2017
Loans held for investment<sup>(1)</sup>
                             $2,090 $
                                                     -$2,090 $ (41)
Other real estate owned(2)
                              5,989
                                                       5,989 —
Total
                              $8,079 $
                                             _$
                                                     -$8,079 $ (41)
(1) Represents the carrying value of loans for which adjustments are based on the fair value of the collateral.
```

Represents other real estate owned where an updated fair value of collateral is used to adjust the carrying amount subsequent to the initial classification as other real estate owned.

Fair Value of Financial Instruments

The following presents the carrying value, estimated fair value and the levels of the fair value hierarchy for the Company's financial instruments other than assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis.

| (in thousands) | | | | At March 31, Carrying Value | 2018 Fair Value | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | |
|---|----------------------|------------------|----------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------|---------|----|
| Assets: | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | | | | \$66,289 | \$66,289 | \$66,289 | \$ — | \$ | _ |
| Investment securities held to maturity | | | | 79,283 | 78,269 | _ | 78,269 | _ | |
| Loans held for investment | | | | 4,752,957 | 4,699,159 | | _ | 4,699,1 | 59 |
| Loans held for sale – transferred from held | for investme | nt | | 28,002 | 28,002 | _ | _ | 28,002 | |
| Loans held for sale – multifamily and other | | | | 20,867 | 20,867 | _ | 20,867 | _ | |
| Mortgage servicing rights - multifamily | | | | 26,042 | 28,415 | | _ | 28,415 | |
| Federal Home Loan Bank stock | | | | 41,923 | 41,923 | | 41,923 | _ | |
| Liabilities: | | | | | | | | | |
| Deposits | | | | \$5,048,996 | \$5,048,996 | \$ — | \$5,048,996 | \$ | _ |
| Federal Home Loan Bank advances | | | | 851,657 | 853,562 | _ | 853,562 | _ | |
| Federal funds purchased and securities sold | under agreei | ments to repu | ırchase | 25,000 | 25,020 | 25,020 | _ | _ | |
| Long-term debt | | | | 125,321 | 107,668 | | 107,668 | _ | |
| | At December Carrying | 31, 2017 Fair | | | | | | | |
| (in thousands) | Value | Value | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Assets: | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$72,718 | \$72,718 | \$72,718 | | \$ — | _ | | | |
| Investment securities held to maturity | 58,036 | 58,128 | | 58,128 | | | | | |
| Loans held for investment | 4,500,989 | 4,497,884 | | | 4,497,884 | | | | |
| Loans held for sale – multifamily and other | 33,589 | 33,589 | _ | 33,589 | _ | | | | |
| Mortgage servicing rights – multifamily | 26,093 | 28,362 | _ | _ | 28,362 | | | | |
| Federal Home Loan Bank stock | 46,639 | 46,639 | _ | 46,639 | _ | | | | |
| Liabilities: | | | | | | | | | |
| Deposits | \$4,760,952 | \$4,760,952 | \$ | \$4,760,952 | 2 \$ | - | | | |
| Federal Home Loan Bank advances | 979,201 | 981,441 | _ | 981,441 | _ | | | | |
| Long-term debt | 125,274 | 108,530 | _ | 108,530 | _ | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE 9-EARNINGS PER SHARE:

The following table summarizes the calculation of earnings per share.

| (in thousands, except share and per share data) | Three Months Ended March 31, 2018 2017 |
|---|--|
| Net income | \$5,866 \$ 8,983 |
| Weighted average shares: | |
| Basic weighted-average number of common shares outstanding | 26,927,4264,821,396 |
| Dilutive effect of outstanding common stock equivalents (1) | 231,536236,053 |
| Diluted weighted-average number of common stock outstanding | 27,159,02070,057,449 |
| Earnings per share: | |
| Basic earnings per share | \$0.22 \$ 0.33 |
| Diluted earnings per share | \$0.22 \$ 0.33 |
| | |

Excluded from the computation of diluted earnings per share (due to their antidilutive effect) for the three months ended March 31, 2018 (1) were certain stock options and unvested restricted stock issued to key senior management personnel and directors of the Company. The aggregate number of common stock equivalents related to such options and unvested restricted shares, which could potentially be dilutive in future periods, was 53,448 at March 31, 2018 and 141,618 at March 31, 2017.

NOTE 10-BUSINESS SEGMENTS:

The Company's business segments are determined based on the products and services provided, as well as the nature of the related business activities and reflect the manner in which financial information is currently evaluated by management. The Company organizes the segments into two lines of business: Commercial and Consumer Banking segment and Mortgage Banking segment.

A description of the Company's business segments and the products and services that they provide is as follows.

Commercial and Consumer Banking provides diversified financial products and services to our commercial and consumer customers through bank branches, ATMs, and online, mobile and telephone banking. These products and services include deposit products; residential, consumer, business and agricultural portfolio loans; non-deposit investment products; insurance products, and cash management services. We originate construction loans, bridge loans and permanent loans for our portfolio primarily on single family residences, and on office, retail, industrial and multifamily properties. We originate multifamily real estate loans through our Fannie Mae DUS® business, and after origination those loans are sold to or securitized by Fannie Mae, while the Company generally retains the servicing rights. In addition, through the HomeStreet Commercial Capital division of HomeStreet Bank we originate permanent commercial real estate loans primarily up to \$10 million in size, a portion of which we intend to pool and sell into the secondary market. As a part of the HomeStreet Commercial Capital division, we also have a team that specializes in U.S. Small Business Administration ("SBA") lending. This segment also reflects the results for the management of the Company's portfolio of investment securities.

Mortgage Banking originates single family residential mortgage loans for sale in the secondary markets and performs mortgage servicing on a substantial portion of such loans. The majority of our mortgage loans are sold to or securitized by Fannie Mae, Freddie Mac or Ginnie Mae, while we retain the right to service these loans. We have become a rated originator and servicer of jumbo loans, allowing us to sell these loans to other securitizers. Additionally, we purchase loans from WMS Series LLC through a correspondent arrangement with that company. We also sell loans on a servicing-released and servicing-retained basis to securitizers and correspondent lenders. A small

percentage of our loans are brokered to other lenders. On occasion, we may sell a portion of our MSR portfolio. We manage the loan funding and the interest rate risk associated with the secondary market loan sales and the retained single family mortgage servicing rights within this business segment.

Financial highlights by operating segment were as follows.

| (in thousands) | Three Month Mortgage Banking | s Ended March Commercial and Consumer Banking | n 31, 2018 Total |
|---|--------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Condensed income statement: | | | |
| Net interest income (1) | \$3,012 | \$45,448 | \$48,460 |
| Provision for credit losses | _ | 750 | 750 |
| Noninterest income | 53,735 | 7,096 | 60,831 |
| Noninterest expense | 62,497 | 38,272 | 100,769 |
| (Loss) income before income taxes | (5,750) | 13,522 | 7,772 |
| Income tax (benefit) expense | (1,410) | 3,316 | 1,906 |
| Net (loss) income | \$(4,340) | \$10,206 | \$5,866 |
| Total assets | \$783,244 | \$6,140,812 | \$6,924,056 |
| (in thousands) | Three Month Mortgage Banking | s Ended March Commercial and Consumer Banking | n 31, 2017 Total |
| | | | |
| Condensed income statement: | | | |
| Condensed income statement: Net interest income (1) | \$4,747 | \$40,904 | \$45,651 |
| | \$4,747 65,036 | \$40,904 9,425 | \$45,651 74,461 |
| Net interest income (1) | | | . , |
| Net interest income (1) Noninterest income | 65,036 70,404 | 9,425 | 74,461 |
| Net interest income (1) Noninterest income Noninterest expense | 65,036 70,404 (621) | 9,425 36,470 | 74,461 106,874 |
| Net interest income ⁽¹⁾ Noninterest income Noninterest expense Loss (income) before income taxes | 65,036 70,404 (621) (312) | 9,425 36,470 13,859 | 74,461 106,874 13,238 |

Net interest income is the difference between interest earned on assets and the cost of liabilities to fund those assets. Interest earned includes (1) actual interest earned on segment assets and, if the segment has excess liabilities, interest credits for providing funding to the other segment. The cost of liabilities includes interest expense on segment liabilities and, if the segment does not have enough liabilities to fund its assets, a funding charge based on the cost of excess liabilities from another segment.

NOTE 11-ACCUMULATED OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (LOSS):

The following table shows changes in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) from unrealized gain (loss) on available-for-sale securities, net of tax.

| | Three Months Ended March 31, |
|--|------------------------------|
| (in thousands) | 2018 2017 |
| | |
| Beginning balance | \$(7,122) \$(10,412) |
| Other comprehensive (loss) income before reclassifications | (10,000) 1,930 |
| Amounts reclassified from accumulated other comprehensive loss | (176) (4) |
| Net current-period other comprehensive (loss) income | (10,176) 1,926 |
| Ending balance | \$(17,298) \$(8,486) |

The following table shows the affected line items in the consolidated statements of operations from reclassifications of unrealized gain (loss) on available-for-sale securities from accumulated other comprehensive income (loss).

| | Amount | |
|---|------------|--------|
| | Reclassifi | ed |
| | from | |
| Affected Line Item in the Consolidated Statements of Operations | Accumula | ited |
| | Other | |
| | Comprehe | ensive |
| | Income (I | Loss) |
| | Three Mo | nths |
| | Ended Ma | arch |
| | 31, | |
| (in thousands) | 2018 | 2017 |
| | | |
| Gain on sale of investment securities available for sale | \$ 222 | \$ 6 |
| Income tax expense | 46 | 2 |
| Total, net of tax | \$ 176 | \$ 4 |

NOTE 12-REVENUE:

On January 1, 2018, the Company adopted ASU No. 2014-09 *Revenue from Contracts with Customers ("Topic 606")*. We elected to implement using the modified retrospective application, with the cumulative effect recorded as an adjustment to retained earnings at January 31, 2018. Due to immateriality, we had no cumulative effect to record. Since net interest income on financial assets and liabilities are excluded from this guidance, a significant majority of our revenues are not subject to the new guidance.

Our revenue streams that fall within the scope of Topic 606 are presented within noninterest income and are, in general, recognized as revenue as we satisfy our obligation to the customer. Most of the Company's contracts that fall within the scope of this guidance are contracts with customers that are cancelable by either party without penalty and are short-termed in nature. These revenues include depositor and other retail and business banking fees, commission income, credit card fees and sales of other real estate owned. For the three months ended March 31, 2018, in scope revenue streams were approximately 2.8% of our total revenues. As this standard is immaterial to our consolidated

financial statements, the Company has omitted certain disclosures in ASU 2014-09, including the disaggregation of revenue table. In-scope noninterest revenue streams are discussed below.

Depositor and other retail and business banking fees

Depositor and other retail banking fees consist of monthly service fees, check orders, and other deposit account related fees. The Company's performance obligation for these fees is generally satisfied, and the related revenue recognized, over the period in which the service is provided.

Commission Income

Commission income primarily consists of revenue received on insurance policies and monthly investment management fees earned where the Company has acted as an intermediary between customers and the insurance carriers or investment advisers.

Under Topic 606, the commissions received at the inception of the policy should be deferred and recognized over the course of the policy. The company's performance obligation for commissions is generally satisfied, and the related revenue generally recognized, over the course of the policy or over the period in which the services are provided, generally monthly.

Credit Card Fees

The Company offers credit cards to its customers through a third party and earns a fee on each transaction and a fee for each new account activation on a net basis. Revenue is recognized on a one-month lag when cash is received for these fees which does not vary materially from recognizing revenue over the period the services are performed. *Sale of Real Estate Owned*

A gain or loss, the difference between the cost basis of the property and its sale price, on other real estate owned is recognized when the performance obligation is met, which is at the time the property title is transferred to the buyer.

NOTE 13-RESTRUCTURING:

In 2017, we implemented a restructuring plan in our mortgage banking segment to reduce our operating cost structure and improve efficiency. In 2017, we recorded a total restructuring charge of \$3.7 million, consisting of facility-related costs of \$3.1 million and severance costs of \$648 thousand. The charges are included in the occupancy and the salaries and related costs line items on our consolidated statement of operations for that period.

The following table summarizes the restructuring charges, the restructuring costs paid or settled during the first quarter of 2018, and the Company's net remaining liability balance at March 31, 2018.

| | Facility | Personne | el |
|------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------------|
| (in thousands) | related | related | Total |
| | costs | costs | |
| Balance at December 31, 2017 | \$1,386 | \$ - | -\$1,386 |
| Restructuring charges (recoveries) | (291) | _ | (291) |
| Costs paid or otherwise settled | (375) | _ | (375) |
| Balance at March 31, 2018 | \$720 | \$ - | - \$720 |

NOTE 14–SUBSEQUENT EVENTS:

The Company has evaluated subsequent events through the time of filing this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q and has concluded that there are no significant events that occurred subsequent to the balance sheet date but prior to the filing of this report that would have a material impact on the consolidated financial statements.

ITEM 2 MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations should be read in conjunction with the Consolidated Financial Statements and Notes presented elsewhere in this report and in HomeStreet, Inc.'s 2017 Annual Report on Form 10-K.

FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

The following discussion contains certain forward-looking statements, which are statements of expectations and not statements of historical fact. Many forward-looking statements can be identified as using words such as "anticipate," "believe," "could," "estimate," "expect," "intend," "may," "plan," "potential," "should," "will" and "would" and similar express negative of these terms). Such statements involve inherent risks and uncertainties, many of which are difficult to predict and are generally beyond the control of the Company and are subject to risks and uncertainties, including, but not limited to, those discussed below and elsewhere in this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q, particularly in Item 1A of Part II, "Risk Factors," that could cause actual results to differ significantly from those projected. Although we believe that expectations reflected in the forward-looking statements are reasonable, we cannot guarantee future results, levels of activity, performance or achievements. We undertake no obligation to, and expressly disclaim any such obligation to update, or clarify any of the forward-looking statements after the date of this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q to reflect changed assumptions, the occurrence of anticipated or unanticipated events, new information or changes to future results over time of otherwise, except as required by law. Readers are cautioned not to place undue reliance on these forward-looking statements, which apply only as of the date of this Form 10-Q.

Except as otherwise noted, references to "we," "our," "us" or "the Company" refer to HomeStreet, Inc. and its subsidiaries that are consolidated for financial reporting purposes. Statements of knowledge, intention or belief reflect those characteristics of our executive management team based on current facts and circumstances.

You may review a copy of this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q, including exhibits and any schedule filed therewith, and obtain copies of such materials at prescribed rates, at the Securities and Exchange Commission's Public Reference Room at, 100 F Street, NE, Washington, D.C. 20549. You may obtain information on the operation of the Public Reference Room by calling the Securities and Exchange Commission at 1-800-SEC-0330. The Securities and Exchange Commission maintains a website (http://www.sec.gov) that contains reports, proxy and information statements and other information regarding registrants, such as HomeStreet, Inc., that file electronically with the Securities and Exchange Commission. Copies of our Securities Exchange Act reports also are available from our investor relations website, http://ir.homestreet.com. Information contained in or linked from our websites is not incorporated into and does not constitute a part of this report.

Summary Financial Data

| | At or for the Three Months Ended | | | | |
|--|----------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| (dollars in thousands, except share data) | Mar. 31, 2018 | Dec. 31, 2017 | Sept. 30, 2017 | June 30, 2017 | Mar. 31, 2017 |
| Income statement data (for the period ended): | | | | | |
| Net interest income | \$48,460 | \$51,079 | \$ 50,840 | \$46,868 | \$45,651 |
| Provision for credit losses | 750 | _ | 250 | 500 | _ |
| Noninterest income | 60,831 | 72,801 | 83,884 | 81,008 | 74,461 |
| Noninterest expense | 100,769 | 106,838 | 114,697 | 111,244 | 106,874 |
| Income before income taxes | 7,772 | 17,042 | 19,777 | 16,132 | 13,238 |
| Income tax expense (benefit) | 1,906 | (17,873) | 5,938 | 4,923 | 4,255 |
| Net income | \$5,866 | \$34,915 | \$ 13,839 | \$11,209 | \$8,983 |
| Basic income per share | \$0.22 | \$1.30 | \$ 0.51 | \$0.42 | \$0.33 |
| Diluted income per share | \$0.22 | \$1.29 | \$ 0.51 | \$0.41 | \$0.33 |
| Common shares outstanding | 26,972,07 | 426,888,288 | 26,884,402 | 26,874,871 | 26,862,744 |
| Weighted average number of shares outstanding: | | | | | |
| Basic | 26,927,46 | 426,887,611 | 26,883,392 | 26,866,230 | 26,821,396 |
| Diluted | 27,159,00 | 027,136,977 | 27,089,040 | 27,084,608 | 27,057,449 |
| Shareholders' equity per share | \$25.99 | \$26.20 | \$ 24.98 | \$24.40 | \$23.86 |
| Financial position (at period end): | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$66,289 | \$72,718 | \$ 55,050 | \$54,447 | \$61,492 |
| Investment securities | 915,483 | 904,304 | 919,459 | 936,522 | 1,185,654 |
| Loans held for sale | 500,533 | 610,902 | 851,126 | 784,556 | 537,959 |
| Loans held for investment, net | 4,758,261 | 4,506,466 | 4,313,225 | 4,156,424 | 3,957,959 |
| Loan servicing rights | 320,105 | 284,653 | 268,072 | 258,222 | 257,421 |
| Other real estate owned | 297 | 664 | 3,704 | 4,597 | 5,646 |
| Total assets | 6,924,056 | 6,742,041 | 6,796,346 | 6,586,557 | 6,401,143 |
| Deposits | 5,048,996 | 4,760,952 | 4,670,486 | 4,747,771 | 4,595,809 |
| Federal Home Loan Bank advances | 851,657 | 979,201 | 1,135,245 | 867,290 | 862,335 |
| Federal funds purchased and securities sold under agreements to repurchase | 25,000 | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Shareholders' equity | \$700,963 | \$704,380 | \$ 671,469 | \$655,841 | \$640,919 |
| Financial position (averages): | | | | | |
| Investment securities | \$915,562 | \$929,995 | \$ 925,545 | \$1,089,552 | \$1,153,248 |
| Loans held for investment | 4,641,980 | 4,429,777 | 4,242,795 | 4,119,825 | 3,914,537 |
| Total interest-earning assets | 6,093,430 | 6,269,600 | 6,098,054 | 5,837,917 | 5,782,061 |
| Total interest-bearing deposits | 3,834,191 | 3,581,911 | 3,622,606 | 3,652,036 | 3,496,190 |
| Federal Home Loan Bank advances | 858,451 | 1,264,893 | 1,034,634 | 872,019 | 975,914 |
| Federal funds purchased and securities sold under agreements to repurchase | 7,333 | 8,828 | 272 | 4,804 | 978 |
| Total interest-bearing liabilities | 4,825,265 | 4,980,926 | 4,783,142 | 4,654,064 | 4,598,243 |
| Shareholders' equity | \$717,742 | \$701,849 | \$ 683,186 | \$668,377 | \$649,439 |

Summary Financial Data (continued)

| (dollars in thousands, except share data) | At or f Mar. 31 2018 | | the Thre Dec. 31 2017 | | Months E Sept. 30 2017 | | ed June 30 2017 | , | Mar. 31 2017 | , |
|---|----------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|---|-----------------------|---|-----------------|---|
| Financial performance: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Return on average shareholders' equity (1) | 3.27 | % | 19.90 | % | 8.10 | % | 6.71 | % | 5.53 | % |
| Return on average assets | 0.35 | % | 2.03 | % | 0.83 | % | 0.70 | % | 0.57 | % |
| Net interest margin (2) | 3.25 | % | 3.33 | % | 3.40 | % | 3.29 | % | 3.23 | % |
| Efficiency ratio (3) | 92.20 | % | 86.24 | % | 85.13 | % | 86.99 | % | 88.98 | % |
| Asset quality: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Allowance for credit losses | \$40,44 | 6 | \$39,110 | 6 | \$38,195 | 5 | \$37,470 |) | \$36,042 | 2 |
| Allowance for loan losses/total loans (4) | 0.81 | % | 0.83 | % | 0.85 | % | 0.86 | % | 0.87 | % |
| Allowance for loan losses/nonaccrual loans | 359.32 | % | 251.63 | % | 245.02 | % | 233.50 | % | 185.99 | % |
| Total nonaccrual loans (5)(6) | \$10,87 | \$10,879 \$1 | | \$15,041 \$15,123 | | 3 | \$15,476 | | \$18,676 | |
| Nonaccrual loans/total loans | 0.23 | % | 0.33 | % | 0.35 | % | 0.37 | % | 0.47 | % |
| Other real estate owned | \$297 | | \$664 | | \$3,704 | | \$4,597 | | \$5,646 | |
| Total nonperforming assets (6) | \$11,17 | 6 | \$15,70 | 5 | \$18,827 | 7 | \$20,073 | 3 | \$24,322 | 2 |
| Nonperforming assets/total assets | 0.16 | % | 0.23 | % | 0.28 | % | 0.30 | % | 0.38 | % |
| Net (recoveries) charge-offs | \$(580 |) | \$(921 |) | \$(475 |) | \$(928 |) | \$(778 |) |
| Regulatory capital ratios for the Bank: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tier 1 leverage capital (to average assets) | 9.58 | % | 9.67 | % | 9.86 | % | 10.13 | % | 9.98 | % |
| Common equity tier 1 risk-based capital (to risk-weighted assets) | 12.30 | % | 13.22 | % | 12.88 | % | 13.23 | % | 13.25 | % |
| Tier 1 risk-based capital (to risk-weighted assets) | 12.30 | % | 13.22 | % | 12.88 | % | 13.23 | % | 13.25 | % |
| Total risk-based capital (to risk-weighted assets) | 13.09 | % | 14.02 | % | 13.65 | % | 14.01 | % | 14.02 | % |
| Regulatory capital ratios for the Company: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tier 1 leverage capital (to average assets) | 9.08 | % | 9.12 | % | 9.33 | % | 9.55 | % | 9.45 | % |
| Tier 1 common equity risk-based capital (to risk-weighted assets) | 9.26 | % | 9.86 | % | 9.77 | % | 10.01 | % | 9.96 | % |
| Tier 1 risk-based capital (to risk-weighted assets) | 10.28 | % | 10.92 | % | 10.81 | % | 11.10 | % | 11.07 | % |
| Total risk-based capital (to risk-weighted assets) | 10.97 | % | 11.61 | % | 11.48 | % | 11.79 | % | 11.74 | % |

- (1) Net earnings available to common shareholders divided by average shareholders' equity.
- (2) Net interest income divided by total average interest-earning assets on a tax equivalent basis.

At or for the Three Months Ended

| (in thousands) | Mar. 31, | Dec. 31, | Sept. 30, | June 30, | Mar. 31, |
|-------------------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|
| (III tilousalius) | 2018 | 2017 | 2017 | 2017 | 2017 |

SUPPLEMENTAL DATA:

Loans serviced for others:

 Single family
 \$23,219,576
 \$22,631,147
 \$21,892,253
 \$21,104,608
 \$20,303,169

 Multifamily DUS® (1)
 1,323,937
 1,311,399
 1,213,459
 1,135,722
 1,140,414

 Other
 81,436
 79,797
 78,674
 75,336
 73,832

 Total loans serviced for others
 \$24,624,949
 \$24,022,343
 \$23,184,386
 \$22,315,666
 \$21,517,415

⁽³⁾ Noninterest expense divided by total revenue (net interest income and noninterest income).

⁽⁴⁾ Includes loans acquired with bank acquisitions. Excluding acquired loans, allowance for loan losses /total loans was 0.87%, 0.90%, 0.93%, 0.95% and 0.97% at March 31, 2018, December 31, 2017, September 30, 2017, June 30, 2017 and March 31, 2017, respectively.

⁽⁵⁾ Generally, loans are placed on nonaccrual status when they are 90 or more days past due, unless payment is insured by the FHA or guaranteed by the VA.

⁽⁶⁾ Includes \$1.7 million, \$1.9 million, \$1.4 million, \$732 thousand and \$750 thousand of nonperforming loans guaranteed by the SBA at March 31, 2018, December 31, 2017, September 30, 2017, June 30, 2017 and March 31, 2017, respectively.

⁽¹⁾ Fannie Mae Multifamily Delegated Underwriting and Servicing Program ("DUS®) is a registered trademark of Fannie Mae.

About Us

HomeStreet is a diversified financial services company founded in 1921, headquartered in Seattle, Washington, serving customers primarily in the western United States, including Hawaii. We are principally engaged in commercial and consumer banking and real estate lending, including commercial real estate and single family mortgage banking operations.

HomeStreet, Inc. is a bank holding company that has elected to be treated as a financial holding company. Our primary subsidiaries are HomeStreet Bank and HomeStreet Capital Corporation. We also sell insurance products and services for consumer clients under the name HomeStreet Insurance.

HomeStreet Bank is a Washington state-chartered commercial bank providing commercial and consumer loans, mortgage loans, deposit products, other banking services, non-deposit investment products, private banking and cash management services. Our loan products include commercial business loans and agriculture loans, consumer loans, single family residential mortgages, loans secured by commercial real estate and construction loans for residential and commercial real estate projects. We also have partial ownership in WMS Series LLC, an affiliated business arrangement with various owners of Windermere Real Estate Company franchises, which operates a home loan business from select Windermere Real Estate Offices that is known as Penrith Home Loans (some of which were formerly known as Windermere Mortgage Services).

HomeStreet Capital Corporation, a Washington corporation, originates, sells and services multifamily mortgage loans under the Fannie Mae Delegated Underwriting and Servicing Program ("DUS®")⁽¹⁾ in conjunction with HomeStreet Bank.

We generate revenue by earning net interest income and noninterest income. Net interest income is primarily the interest income we earn on loans and investment securities, less the interest we pay on deposits and other borrowings. We also earn noninterest income from the origination, sale and servicing of loans and from fees earned on deposit services and investment and insurance sales.

At March 31, 2018, we had total assets of \$6.92 billion, net loans held for investment of \$4.76 billion, deposits of \$5.05 billion and shareholders' equity of \$701.0 million.

During the first quarter of 2018, we focused on measured growth and increased efficiency in our overall operations. In our Commercial and Consumer Banking segment, we continued our strategy of diversifying HomeStreet's aggregate earnings by expanding the business, improving the quality of our deposits, and bolstering our processing, compliance and risk management capabilities. We continued to expand our retail branch network during the quarter by adding three de novo branches in the high-growth Puget Sound area. As of March 31, 2018, we had 30 retail branches in the Puget Sound area and 16 retail branches in Southern California. These branch expansions promote convenience for our customers, and along with the intentional growth of commercial and consumer account deposits at our existing branches, help build our market share. Meanwhile, in our Mortgage Banking segment, we faced a continued reduction in single family loan origination volume due to the current interest rate environment and, more importantly, a lack of housing inventory in our primary markets. While we have been able to maintain a significant market share in mortgage banking in our primary markets and expect mortgage banking to remain an important part of our overall strategy, the contraction in the total number of mortgage loans being originated in our markets has led us to focus on building a more efficient operation while retaining the ability to meet the origination and servicing needs of our mortgage lending customers.

We continue to monitor market conditions and assess our mortgage banking office locations and staffing levels to maximize the segment's profitability given current market conditions.

Although our business historically was centered heavily around mortgage banking, we invested significantly in the growth of our commercial and consumer banking business since our initial public offering in 2012 in part to offset the volatility of earnings typically experienced in residential mortgage banking operations. This has been important in reducing the impact of the downturn in mortgage originations in our principal markets in the past year. The downturn has been primarily driven by the scarcity of homes available for sale in our key markets, creating challenges for customers looking for suitable housing at an affordable price, which, in turn has reduced the volume of purchase mortgages in those markets. In addition, recent increases in interest rates have reduced the market for originating refinance mortgage loans. The lower volume of loans overall originated in the market has also created significant price

competition as the number of our competitors has not been meaningfully reduced, which in turn creates negative pressure on our profit margins. The increased importance of our Commercial and Consumer Banking segment, along with the restructuring of our Mortgage Banking segment to reduce its cost structure to better align with market conditions, has helped to ease that volatility.

While HomeStreet has grown at a significant rate in the five years since our initial public offering, management anticipates that our growth rate as a percentage of our assets and income going forward may be lower than prior quarters, due in part to the increased scale of our business and the competitive state of our markets.

¹ DUS® is a registered trademark of Fannie Mae 60

Recent Developments

In response to the ongoing challenges in our Mortgage Banking segment and reduced expectations for growth, in April 2018 we took additional steps to improve our cost structure and efficiency. These steps included a reduction in headcount and other non-personnel costs in the Commercial and Consumer Banking and the Mortgage Banking segments, as well as corporate support functions. These actions resulted in a headcount reduction of 86 full time employees ("FTE") and a decrease in non-personnel related expenses, which we expect will result in an annualized \$12.4 million reduction of pre-tax expense.

Management's Overview ofFirst Quarter of 2018 Financial Performance

Results of Operations

Results for the first quarter of 2018 reflect the benefit of our investments in growth and diversification. We have continued to execute on our strategy of becoming a leading West Coast regional commercial bank through steady organic growth in our Commercial and Consumer Banking segment which resulted in an increase of loans held for investment of 6.0% in the quarter. At the same time, however, our mortgage business has continued to be impacted by both the low supply of houses in our primary markets and by higher interest rates, resulting in lower rate locks.

For the three months ended March 31, 2018, net income was \$5.9 million, a decrease of \$3.1 million or 34.7% from \$9.0 million for the three months ended March 31, 2017. The decrease was primarily due to lower gain on loan origination and sale activities in our Mortgage Banking segment driven by a lack of housing inventory and increased competition in our core markets.

As of March 31, 2018, we had 45 primary stand-alone home loan centers, six primary commercial loan centers and 62 retail deposit branches. We also have one stand-alone insurance office.

Consolidated Financial Performance

| | At or for the Ended Marc | Percent Change | |
|--|-----------------------------|-------------------|-------|
| (in thousands, except per share data and ratios) | 2018 | 2017 | |
| Selected statement of operations data | | | |
| Total net revenue (1) | \$109,291 | \$120,112 | (9)% |
| Total noninterest expense | 100,769 | 106,874 | (6)% |
| Provision for credit losses | 750 | _ | NM |
| Income tax expense | 1,906 | 4,255 | (55)% |
| Net income | \$5,866 | \$8,983 | (35)% |
| | | | |
| Financial performance | | | |
| Diluted income per share | \$0.22 | \$0.33 | |
| Return on average common shareholders' equity | 3.27 | % 5.53 % | ó |
| Return on average assets | 0.35 | % 0.57 % | ó |
| Net interest margin | 3.25 | % 3.23 | ó |

NM = not meaningful

(1) Total net revenue is net interest income and noninterest income.

Commercial and Consumer Banking Segment Results

Commercial and Consumer Banking segment net income for the three months ended March 31, 2018 was \$10.2 million compared to \$9.3 million for the three months ended March 31, 2017. The increase was primarily due to the reduction in our effective tax rate and an increase in net interest income, mainly resulting from higher average balances of interest-earning assets. This was partially offset by a decrease in net gain on loan origination and sale activities on commercial real estate loans, and an increase in noninterest expense.

Commercial and Consumer Banking segment net interest income was \$45.4 million for the first quarter of 2018, an increase of \$4.5 million, or 11.1%, from \$40.9 million for the first quarter of 2017, reflecting higher average balances of loans held for investment, primarily as a result of organic growth.

Our provision for credit losses was \$750 thousand in the three months ended March 31, 2018. The company did not record a provision for credit losses for the three months ended March 31, 2017. Net recoveries were \$580 thousand in the first three months of 2018 compared to net recoveries of \$778 thousand in the first three months of 2017. Overall, the allowance for loan losses (which excludes the allowance for unfunded commitments) was 0.81% and 0.87% of loans held for investment at March 31, 2018 and March 31, 2017, respectively. Excluding loans acquired through business combinations, the allowance for loan losses was 0.87% of loans held for investment at March 31, 2018 compared to 0.97% at March 31, 2017. Nonperforming assets were \$11.2 million, or 0.16% of total assets at March 31, 2018, compared to \$24.3 million, or 0.38% of total assets at March 31, 2017.

Commercial and Consumer Banking segment noninterest expense was \$38.3 million for the first quarter of 2018, an increase of \$1.8 million, or 4.9%, from \$36.5 million for the first quarter of 2017. The increase was primarily attributable to increased costs related to the organic growth of our commercial real estate and commercial business lending units, and the expansion of our branch banking network. For the three months ended March 31, 2018, we added three de novo retail deposit branches. From March 31, 2017, we increased the segment's headcount by 5.4%.

Mortgage Banking Segment Results

Mortgage Banking segment net loss for the three months ended March 31, 2018 was \$4.3 million, compared to \$309 thousand for the three months ended March 31, 2017. The increase in net loss was primarily due to lower gain on loan origination and sale activities, partially offset by lower salary and related costs associated with headcount reductions from our second and third quarter 2017 restructuring events, as well as decreased commissions and related costs on lower closed loan volume.

Mortgage Banking noninterest income for the three months ended March 31, 2018 was \$53.7 million, compared to \$65.0 million for the three months ended March 31, 2017, primarily due to lower gain on loan origination and sale activities driven by increased industry-wide competition reducing our composite profit margin, and to a lesser extent a 3.1% decrease in single family mortgage interest rate lock commitments. Decreased interest rate lock commitments were the result of both higher mortgage interest rates, which reduced the volume of refinance activity in the period and to a lesser extent the limited supply of housing in our markets, which reduced the volume of purchase mortgage activity in the period. We decreased our mortgage production personnel by 11.7% at March 31, 2018 compared to March 31, 2017, primarily due to our 2017 restructurings in our Mortgage Banking segment.

Mortgage Banking noninterest expense for the three months ended March 31, 2018 was \$62.5 million compared to \$70.4 million for the three months ended March 31, 2017, primarily due to decreased commissions, salary, and related costs on lower closed loan volume, as well as lower salary and related costs associated with headcount reductions from our second and third quarter 2017 restructuring activities.

Regulatory Matters

Under the Basel III standards, the Company and Bank's Tier 1 leverage, common equity risk-based capital, Tier 1 risk-based capital and total risk-based capital ratios are as follows.

At March 31, 2018 HomeS**Meeth**eStreet

Inc. Bank Ratio Ratio

(in thousands)

| Tier 1 leverage capital (to average assets) | 9.08 % 9.58 | % |
|---|---------------|---|
| Common equity Tier 1 risk-based capital (to risk-weighted assets) | 9.26 % 12.30 | % |
| Tier 1 risk-based capital (to risk-weighted assets) | 10.28 % 12.30 | % |
| Total risk-based capital (to risk-weighted assets) | 10.97% 13.09 | % |

Ratio

At December 31, 2017 HomeS**liken**theStreet Inc. Bank

Ratio

(in thousands)

Tier 1 leverage capital (to average assets)

Common equity Tier 1 risk-based capital (to risk-weighted assets)

9.12 % 9.67 %

9.86 % 13.22 %

Tier 1 risk-based capital (to risk-weighted assets)

10.92 % 13.22 %

Total risk-based capital (to risk-weighted assets)

11.61 % 14.02 %

The Company and the Bank remain above current "well-capitalized" regulatory minimums.

In September 2017, federal banking regulators issued a proposed rule intended to simplify and limit the impact of the Basel III regulatory capital requirements for certain banks. We believe that these proposed changes, if implemented, would significantly benefit our Mortgage Banking business model by reducing the amount of regulatory capital that we would be required to maintain in relation to our mortgage servicing assets. Other proposed changes to the Basel III capital requirements would require a small increase in capital related to commercial and residential acquisition, development, and construction lending activity which would partially offset some portion of the benefit we would expect to receive with respect to our mortgage servicing assets. The final rules have yet to be published following the comment period, but if they are adopted without any material changes to the current proposal, we would expect to benefit from a significant reduction in the regulatory capital requirements related to our mortgage servicing rights. Although we cannot predict what the final regulations will be when adopted, certain alternatives we believe to be under consideration would potentially allow us to allocate that capital to other aspects of our operations, including as capital to support our commercial lending operations.

For more on the Basel III requirements as they apply to us, please see "Liquidity and Capital Resources - Capital Management" within Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations of our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2017, which was filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on March 6, 2018 and "Capital Management" within Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations in this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q.

Critical Accounting Policies and Estimates

Our significant accounting policies are fundamental to understanding our results of operations and financial condition because they require that we use estimates and assumptions that may affect the value of our assets or liabilities and financial results. Certain of these policies are critical because they require management to make subjective and complex judgments about matters that are inherently uncertain and because it is likely that materially different amounts would be reported under different conditions or using different assumptions. These policies govern:

Allowance for Loan and Lease Losses

Fair Value of Financial Instruments

Single Family Mortgage Servicing Rights ("MSRs")

Other Real Estate Owned ("OREO")

Income Taxes

Business Combinations

These policies and estimates are described in further detail in Part II, Item 7- Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations and Note 1, *Summary of Significant Accounting Policies*, within our 2017 Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Results of Operations

Average Balances and Rates

Average balances, together with the total dollar amounts of interest income and expense, on a tax equivalent basis related to such balances and the weighted average rates, were as follows.

| | Three Months Ended March 31, | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|----------|----------------|----|--------------------|----------|----------------|----|
| | 2018 | | | | 2017 | | | |
| (in thousands) | Average Balance | Interest | Avera Yield | _ | Average Balance | Interest | Avera Yield | _ |
| Assets: | | | | | | | | |
| Interest-earning assets: (1) | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$79,026 | \$179 | 0.92 | % | \$91,220 | \$136 | 0.60 | % |
| Investment securities | 915,562 | 6,086 | 2.65 | % | 1,153,248 | 6,598 | 2.29 | % |
| Loans held for sale | 456.862 | 4,653 | 4.10 | % | 623,056 | 6.087 | 3.91 | % |
| Loans held for investment | 4,641,980 | 51,458 | 4.47 | % | 3,914,537 | 43,486 | 4.45 | % |
| Total interest-earning assets | 6,093,430 | 62,376 | 4.12 | % | 5,782,061 | 56,307 | 3.90 | % |
| Noninterest-earning assets (2) | 656,823 | 02,370 | 4.12 | 70 | 561,957 | 30,307 | 3.90 | 70 |
| Total assets | \$6,750,253 | | | | \$6,344,018 | | | |
| | \$0,730,233 | | | | \$0,344,016 | | | |
| Liabilities and shareholders' equity: | | | | | | | | |
| Deposits: | ¢ 441 262 | \$ 440 | 0.40 | 0/ | ¢ 450 500 | ¢ 477 | 0.43 | % |
| Interest-bearing demand accounts | \$441,363 | \$440 | 0.40 | % | \$450,598 | \$477 | | ,- |
| Savings accounts | 293,108 | 230 | 0.31 | % | 304,315 | 252 | 0.33 | % |
| Money market accounts | 1,860,678 | 3,448 | 0.74 | % | 1,589,696 | 2,211 | 0.56 | % |
| Certificate accounts | 1,239,042 | 3,844 | 1.24 | % | 1,151,581 | 2,801 | 0.98 | % |
| Total interest-bearing deposits | 3,834,191 | 7,962 | 0.83 | % | 3,496,190 | 5,741 | 0.66 | % |
| Federal Home Loan Bank advances | 858,451 | 3,636 | 1.70 | % | 975,914 | 2,401 | 0.99 | % |
| Federal funds purchased and securities sold under agreements to repurchase | 7,333 | 32 | 1.76 | % | 978 | 2 | 0.85 | % |
| Long-term debt | 125,290 | 1,584 | 5.07 | % | 125,161 | 1,479 | 4.75 | % |
| Total interest-bearing liabilities | 4,825,265 | 13,214 | 1.10 | % | 4,598,243 | 9,623 | 0.84 | % |
| Noninterest-bearing liabilities | 1,207,246 | | | | 1,096,336 | | | |
| Total liabilities | 6,032,511 | | | | 5,694,579 | | | |
| Shareholders' equity | 717,742 | | | | 649,439 | | | |
| Total liabilities and shareholders' equity | \$6,750,253 | | | | \$6,344,018 | | | |
| Net interest income (3) | | \$49,162 | | | | \$46,684 | | |
| Net interest spread | | | 3.02 | % | | | 3.06 | % |
| Impact of noninterest-bearing sources | | | 0.23 | % | | | 0.17 | % |
| Net interest margin | | | 3.25 | % | | | 3.23 | % |

⁽¹⁾ The average balances of nonaccrual assets and related income, if any, are included in their respective categories.

⁽²⁾ Includes loan balances that have been foreclosed and are now reclassified to OREO.

Includes taxable-equivalent adjustments primarily related to tax-exempt income on certain loans and securities of \$702 thousand and \$1.0

⁽³⁾ million for the quarter ended March 31, 2018 and 2017, respectively. The estimated federal statutory tax rate was 21% and 35%, respectively, for the periods presented.

Interest on Nonaccrual Loans

We do not include interest collected on nonaccrual loans in interest income. When we place a loan on nonaccrual status, we reverse the accrued but unpaid interest, which reduces interest income for the period in which the reversal occurs and we stop amortizing any net deferred fees (which are normally amortized over the life of the loan). Additionally, if interest is received on nonaccrual loans, the interest collected on the loan is recognized as an adjustment to the cost basis of the loan. The net decrease to interest income due to adjustments made for nonaccrual loans, including the effect of additional interest income that would have been recorded during the period if the loans had been accruing, was \$332 thousand and \$446 thousand for the three months ended March 31, 2018 and 2017, respectively.

Net Income

For the three months ended March 31, 2018, net income was \$5.9 million, a decrease of \$3.1 million or 34.7% from \$9.0 million for the three months ended March 31, 2017. The decrease was primarily due to lower gain on loan origination and sale activities and servicing income in our Mortgage Banking segment driven by a lack of housing inventory and increased competition in our core markets.

Net Interest Income

Our profitability depends significantly on net interest income, which is the difference between income earned on our interest-earning assets, primarily loans and investment securities, and interest paid on interest-bearing liabilities. Our interest-bearing liabilities consist primarily of deposits and borrowed funds, including our outstanding trust preferred securities, senior unsecured notes and advances from the Federal Home Loan Bank ("FHLB").

Net interest income on a tax equivalent basis for the first quarter of 2018 was \$49.2 million, an increase of \$2.5 million, or 5.3%, from the first quarter of 2017. The increase from 2017 was primarily due to growth in average interest-earning assets and higher net interest margin in our Commercial and Consumer Banking segment. The net interest margin for the first quarter of 2018 increased to 3.25% from 3.23% for the first quarter of 2017. The increase from the first quarter of 2017 was primarily due to the yield on interest-earning assets, which increased more rapidly than our cost of interest and non-interest bearing liabilities.

Total average interest-earning assets increased \$311.4 million, or 5.4% from the three months ended March 31, 2017 primarily as a result of overall organic loan growth.

Total interest income of \$62.4 million on a tax equivalent basis in the first quarter of 2018 increased \$6.1 million, or 10.8%, from \$56.3 million in the first quarter of 2017. This increase primarily resulted from higher average balances of loans held for investment, which increased \$727.4 million, or 18.6% from the three months ended March 31, 2017.

Total interest expense in the first quarter of 2018 increased \$3.6 million, or 37.3% from \$9.6 million in the first quarter of 2017. The increase resulted from higher rates on interest-bearing deposits and FHLB advances.

Provision for Credit Losses

We recorded a provision for credit loss of \$750 thousand in the first quarter of 2018. We did not record a provision for credit loss in the first quarter of 2017. The increase was primarily due to higher loan growth and lower net recoveries in the quarter.

Nonaccrual loans were \$10.9 million at March 31, 2018, a decrease of \$4.2 million, or 27.7%, from \$15.0 million at December 31, 2017. Nonaccrual loans as a percentage of total loans decreased to 0.23% at March 31, 2018 from

0.33% at December 31, 2017.

Net recoveries were \$580 thousand in the first quarter of 2018 compared to net recoveries of \$778 thousand in the first quarter of 2017. For a more detailed discussion on our allowance for loan losses and related provision for loan losses, see *Credit Risk Management* within Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations in this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q.

Noninterest Income

Noninterest income consisted of the following.

| | Three Mon March 31, | ths Ended | Dollar | Percei | |
|--|------------------------|------------|------------|--------|----|
| (in thousands) | 2018 | 2017 | Change | Chang | ge |
| Noninterest income | | | | | |
| Noninterest income | | | | | |
| Gain on loan origination and sale activities (1) | \$48,319 | \$60,281 | \$(11,962) | (20 |)% |
| Loan servicing income | 7,574 | 9,239 | (1,665) | (18 |) |
| (Loss) income from WMS Series LLC | (11) | 185 | (196) | (106 |) |
| Depositor and other retail banking fees | 1,945 | 1,656 | 289 | 17 | |
| Insurance agency commissions | 543 | 396 | 147 | 37 | |
| Gain on sale of investment securities available for sale | 222 | 6 | 216 | 3,600 |) |
| Other | 2,239 | 2,698 | (459) | (17 |) |
| Total noninterest income | \$60,831 | \$74,461 | \$(13,630) | (18 |)% |
| (1) Single family multifamily and other commercial lea | n bankina a | octivities | | | |

⁽¹⁾ Single family, multifamily and other commercial loan banking activities.

Our noninterest income is heavily dependent upon our single family mortgage banking activities, which are comprised of mortgage origination and sale as well as mortgage servicing activities. The level of our mortgage banking activity fluctuates and is highly sensitive to changes in mortgage interest rates, as well as to general economic conditions such as employment trends and housing supply and affordability. The decrease in noninterest income in the three months ended March 31, 2018 compared to the three months ended March 31, 2017 was primarily due to a decrease in gain on loan origination and sale activities in our Mortgage Banking segment. To a lesser extent, these decreases were also attributable to reduced gain on loan origination and sale activities in our Commercial and Consumer Banking segment, as the volume of primarily commercial real estate loan sales in this segment was lower than in the three months ended March 31, 2017.

The significant components of our noninterest income are described in greater detail as follows.

Gain on loan origination and sale activities consisted of the following.

| | Three Mo Ended Ma | | Dollar | Percent |
|---|----------------------|----------|------------|---------|
| (in thousands) | usands) 2018 2 | | Change | Change |
| | | | | |
| Single family held for sale: | | | | |
| Servicing value and secondary market gains ⁽¹⁾ | \$41,427 | \$50,538 | \$(9,111) | (18)% |
| Loan origination and administrative fees | 5,445 | 5,781 | (336) | (6) |
| Total single family held for sale | 46,872 | 56,319 | (9,447) | (17) |
| Multifamily DUS® | 1,146 | 3,360 | (2,214) | (66) |
| SBA | 301 | 602 | (301) | (50) |
| Gain on loan origination and sale activities | \$48,319 | \$60,281 | \$(11,962) | (20)% |
| | | | | |

Comprised of gains and losses on interest rate lock commitments (which considers the value of servicing), single family loans held for sale, (1) forward sale commitments used to economically hedge secondary market activities, and changes in the Company's repurchase liability for loans that have been sold.

Single family production volumes related to loans designated for sale consisted of the following.

| | Three Mon | ths Ended | | |
|----------------|-----------|-----------|--------|---------|
| | March 31, | | Dollar | Percent |
| (in thousands) | 2018 | 2017 | Change | Change |

Single family mortgage interest rate lock commitments \$1,571,975 \$1,622,622 \$(50,647) (3)% Single family mortgage closed loan volume $^{(1)}$ 1,452,398 1,621,053 (168,655) (10)% (1) Includes loans originated by WMS Series LLC and purchased by HomeStreet Bank.

The decrease in gain on loan origination and sale activities in the three months ended March 31, 2018 compared to the three months ended March 31, 2017 predominately reflected increased industry wide competition reducing our composite profit margin and to a lesser extent lower single family mortgage interest rate lock commitments as a result of the higher market interest rates in the period and a limited supply of available housing in our primary markets. We reduced the number of employees in the mortgage segment by 16.1% at March 31, 2018 compared to March 31, 2017, primarily due to our Mortgage Banking segment restructuring in the second and third quarters of 2017. At March 31, 2018, mortgage production personnel was 467 employees compared to 529 employees at March 31, 2017.

Management records a liability for estimated mortgage repurchase losses, which has the effect of reducing gain on loan origination and sale activities. The following table presents the effect of changes in our mortgage repurchase liability within the respective line of gain on loan origination and sale activities. For further information on our mortgage repurchase liability, see Note 7, *Commitments, Guarantees and Contingencies*, to the financial statements in this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q.

| | | Months March |
|--|-------|-----------------|
| (in thousands) | 2018 | 2017 |
| Effect of changes to the mortgage repurchase liability recorded in gain on loan origination and sale activities: | | |
| New loan sales (1) | \$247 | \$(767) |
| Other changes in estimated repurchase losses ⁽²⁾ | 363 | 1,127 |
| | \$610 | \$360 |

- (1) Represents the estimated fair value of the repurchase or indemnity obligation recognized as a reduction of proceeds on new loan sales.
- (2) Represents changes in estimated probable future repurchase losses on previously sold loans.

Loan servicing income consisted of the following.

| | | nths Ended | Dollar | Percent |
|---|----------|------------|-----------|---------|
| (in thousands) | 2018 | 2017 | Change | Change |
| Servicing income, net: | | | | |
| Servicing fees and other | \$18,451 | \$16,179 | \$2,272 | 14 % |
| Changes in fair value of single family MSRs due to amortization (1) | (8,870) | (8,520) | (350) | 4 |
| Amortization of multifamily and SBA MSRs | (1,049) | (931) | (118) | 13 |
| | 8,532 | 6,728 | 1,804 | 27 |
| Risk management: | | | | |
| Changes in fair value of MSRs due to changes in model inputs and/or assumptions (2) | 30,019 | 2,132 | 27,887 | 1,308 |
| Net (loss) gain from derivatives economically hedging MSRs | (30,977) | 379 | (31,356) | (8,273) |
| | (958) | 2,511 | (3,469) | (138) |
| Loan servicing income | \$7,574 | \$9,239 | \$(1,665) | (18)% |

- (1) Represents changes due to collection/realization of expected cash flows and curtailments.
- (2) Principally reflects changes in market inputs, which include current market interest rates and prepayment model updates, both of which affect future prepayment speed and cash flow projections.

The decrease in mortgage servicing income in the three months ended March 31, 2018 compared to the three months ended March 31, 2017 was primarily due to lower risk management results, partially offset by higher servicing fees. Risk management results fluctuate as market conditions change, including changes in interest rates. The flattening yield curve and increased negative convexity in our mortgage servicing portfolio have substantially reduced risk

management results. Mortgage servicing fees collected in the three months ended March 31, 2018 increased compared to the three months ended March 31, 2017 primarily as a result of higher average balances of loans serviced for others during the period. Our loans serviced for others portfolio was \$24.62 billion at March 31, 2018 compared to \$24.02 billion at December 31, 2017 and \$21.52 billion at March 31, 2017.

MSR risk management results represent changes in the fair value of single family MSRs due to changes in model inputs and assumptions net of the gain/(loss) from derivatives economically hedging MSRs. The fair value of MSRs is sensitive to changes

in interest rates, primarily due to the effect on prepayment speeds. MSRs typically increase in value when interest rates rise because rising interest rates tend to decrease mortgage prepayment speeds, and therefore increase the expected life of the net servicing cash flows of the MSR asset. Certain other changes in MSR fair value relate to factors other than interest rate changes and are generally not within the scope of the Company's MSR economic hedging strategy. These factors may include but are not limited to the impact of changes to the housing price index, prepayment model assumptions, the level of home sales activity, changes to mortgage spreads, valuation discount rates, costs to service and policy changes by U.S. government agencies.

Income from WMS Series LLC decreased in the three months ended March 31, 2018 compared to the three months ended March 31, 2017 primarily due to lower gain on loan origination and sale activities driven by a lack of housing inventory and increased competition in the markets served by WMS.

Depositor and other retail banking fees for the three months ended March 31, 2018 increased from the three months ended March 31, 2017 primarily due to an increase in the number of transaction accounts from which we generate fee income.

The following table presents the composition of depositor and other retail banking fees for the periods indicated.

| | | onths Iarch 31, | Dollar Change | Percent Change | |
|---|-----------|--------------------|------------------|-------------------|--|
| (in thousands) | 2018 2017 | | Change | Change | |
| | | | | | |
| Fees: | | | | | |
| Monthly maintenance and deposit-related fees | \$811 | \$702 | \$ 109 | 16 % | |
| Debit Card/ATM fees | 1,068 | 897 | 171 | 19 | |
| Other fees | 66 | 57 | 9 | 16 | |
| Total depositor and other retail banking fees | \$1,945 | \$1,656 | \$ 289 | 17 % | |

Noninterest Expense

Noninterest expense consisted of the following.

| | Three Montl March 31, | ns Ended | Dollar | Percent | |
|---|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|---------|--|
| (in thousands) | 2018 | 2017 | Change | Change | |
| Noninterest expense | | | | | |
| Salaries and related costs | \$66,691 | \$71,308 | \$(4,617) | (6)% | |
| General and administrative | 14,584 | 17,128 | (2,544) | (15) | |
| Amortization of core deposit intangibles | 406 | 514 | (108) | (21) | |
| Legal | 730 | 160 | 570 | 356 | |
| Consulting | 877 | 1,058 | (181) | (17) | |
| Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation assessments | 929 | 824 | 105 | 13 | |
| Occupancy | 8,180 | 8,209 | (29) | _ | |
| Information services | 8,465 | 7,648 | 817 | 11 | |
| Net (benefit) cost of operation and sale of other real estate owned | (93) | 25 | (118) | (472) | |
| Total noninterest expense | \$100,769 | \$106,874 | \$(6,105) | (6)% | |

The decrease in noninterest expense in the three months ended March 31, 2018 compared to the three months ended March 31, 2017 was primarily due to decreased commissions on lower closed loan volume and cost savings associated with our restructuring plans implemented in the second and third quarters of 2017.

Income Tax Expense

For the first quarter of 2018, income tax expense was \$1.9 million compared to income tax expense of \$4.3 million for the first quarter of 2017.

Our effective income tax rate of 24.5% for the first quarter of 2018 was lower than our effective income tax rate of 32.1% for the first quarter of 2017. The reduction in our effective tax rate is primarily a result of the 2017 Tax Act passed in December 2017, which lowered the Federal statutory rate to 21%.

Our effective income tax rate for the first quarter of 2018 differs from the Federal statutory tax rate of 21% primarily due to the impact from a discrete item related to prior period state net operating losses.

Review of Financial Condition - Comparison of March 31, 2018 to December 31, 2017

Total assets were \$6.92 billion at March 31, 2018 compared to \$6.74 billion at December 31, 2017, an increase of \$182.0 million, or 2.7%.

Cash and cash equivalents were \$66.3 million at March 31, 2018 compared to \$72.7 million at December 31, 2017, a decrease of \$6.4 million, or 8.8%.

Investment securities were \$915.5 million at March 31, 2018 compared to \$904.3 million at December 31, 2017, an increase of \$11.2 million.

We primarily hold investment securities for liquidity purposes, while also creating a relatively stable source of interest income. We designate the vast majority of these securities as available for sale. We designated securities having a carrying value of \$79.3 million at March 31, 2018 as held to maturity.

The following table details the composition of our investment securities available for sale by dollar amount and as a percentage of the total available for sale securities portfolio.

| | At March 3 | 1, 2018 | At Decemb | er 31, |
|--|--------------------|---------|------------|---------|
| (in thousands) | Fair Value Percent | | Fair Value | Percent |
| | | | | |
| Investment securities available for sale: | | | | |
| Mortgage-backed securities: | | | | |
| Residential | \$121,356 | 15 % | \$130,090 | 15 % |
| Commercial | 31,406 | 4 | 23,694 | 3 |
| Municipal bonds | 374,640 | 45 | 388,452 | 46 |
| Collateralized mortgage obligations: | | | | |
| Residential | 169,371 | 20 | 160,424 | 19 |
| Commercial | 97,727 | 12 | 98,569 | 12 |
| Corporate debt securities | 21,761 | 3 | 24,737 | 3 |
| U.S. Treasury securities | 10,489 | 1 | 10,652 | 1 |
| Agency debentures | 9,450 | 1 | 9,650 | 1 |
| Total investment securities available for sale | \$836,200 | 100 % | \$846,268 | 100 % |

Loans held for sale were \$500.5 million at March 31, 2018 compared to \$610.9 million at December 31, 2017, a decrease of \$110.4 million, or 18.1%. Loans held for sale primarily include single family residential loans, typically sold within 30 days of closing the loan. The decrease in the loans held for sale balance was primarily due to a seasonal decline in mortgage volume.

The following table details the composition of our loans held for investment, net portfolio by dollar amount and as a percentage of our total loan portfolio.

| | At March 31, 2 | 2018 | At December 31, 2017 | | |
|--|----------------|---------|----------------------|---------|--|
| (in thousands) | Amount | Percent | Amount | Percent | |
| | | | | | |
| Consumer loans: | | | | | |
| Single family (1) | \$1,444,193 | 30 % | \$1,381,366 | 30 % | |
| Home equity and other | 470,273 | 10 | 453,489 | 10 | |
| | 1,914,466 | 40 | 1,834,855 | 40 | |
| Commercial real estate loans: | | | | | |
| Non-owner occupied commercial real estate | 633,719 | 13 | 622,782 | 14 | |
| Multifamily | 811,892 | 17 | 728,037 | 16 | |
| Construction/ land development | 739,248 | 15 | 687,631 | 15 | |
| | 2,184,859 | 45 | 2,038,450 | 45 | |
| Commercial and industrial loans: | | | | | |
| Owner occupied commercial real estate | 393,845 | 9 | 391,613 | 9 | |
| Commercial business | 287,367 | 6 | 264,709 | 6 | |
| | 681,212 | 15 | 656,322 | 15 | |
| Total loans before allowance, net deferred loan fees and costs | 4,780,537 | 100 % | 4,529,627 | 100 % | |
| Net deferred loan fees and costs | 16,814 | | 14,686 | | |
| | 4,797,351 | | 4,544,313 | | |
| Allowance for loan losses | (39,090) | | (37,847) | | |
| | \$4,758,261 | | \$4,506,466 | | |
| | | | | | |

Includes \$5.3 million and \$5.5 million at March 31, 2018 and December 31, 2017, respectively, of loans where a fair value option election (1) was made at the time of origination and, therefore, are carried at fair value with changes recognized in the consolidated statements of operations.

Loans held for investment, net increased \$251.8 million, or 5.6%, from December 31, 2017. During the quarter, new commitments included \$216.4 million of consumer loans, \$35.7 million of non-owner occupied commercial real estate loans, \$88.7 million of multifamily permanent loans, \$47.8 million of commercial business loans and \$302.4 million of construction loans. New commitments for construction loans include \$185.6 million in residential construction, \$58.8 million in single family custom home construction and \$58.1 million in multifamily construction.

Mortgage servicing rights were \$320.1 million at March 31, 2018 compared to \$284.7 million at December 31, 2017, an increase of \$35.5 million, or 12.5%, primarily due to the fair value change related to the change in interest rates and to a lesser extent growth in the loans serviced for others portfolio.

Federal Home Loan Bank stock was \$41.9 million at March 31, 2018 compared to \$46.6 million at December 31, 2017, a decrease of \$4.7 million, or 10.1%. FHLB stock is carried at par value and can only be purchased or redeemed at par value in transactions between the FHLB and its member institutions. Cash dividends received on FHLB stock are reported in earnings.

Other assets were \$194.1 million at March 31, 2018, compared to \$188.5 million at December 31, 2017, an increase of \$5.6 million, or 3.0%.

Deposit balances were as follows for the periods indicated:

| (in thousands) | At March 31, | 2018 | At December 31, 2017 | |
|---|--------------|---------|----------------------|---------|
| | Amount | Percent | Amount | Percent |
| | | | | |
| Noninterest-bearing accounts - checking and savings | \$595,549 | 12 % | \$579,504 | 12 % |
| Interest-bearing transaction and savings deposits: | | | | |
| NOW accounts | 480,620 | 10 | 461,349 | 10 |
| Statement savings accounts due on demand | 295,096 | 6 | 293,858 | 6 |
| Money market accounts due on demand | 1,926,153 | 38 | 1,834,154 | 39 |
| Total interest-bearing transaction and savings deposits | 2,701,869 | 54 | 2,589,361 | 54 |
| Total transaction and savings deposits | 3,297,418 | 65 | 3,168,865 | 67 |
| Certificates of deposit | 1,319,842 | 26 | 1,190,689 | 25 |
| Noninterest-bearing accounts - other | 431,736 | 9 | 401,398 | 9 |
| Total deposits | \$5,048,996 | 100 % | \$4,760,952 | 100 % |

Deposits at March 31, 2018 increased \$288.0 million, or 6.1%, from December 31, 2017. During the first three months of 2018, transaction and savings deposits increased by \$128.6 million, or 4.1%, primarily from increases in business money market deposits. The \$129.2 million, or 10.8%, increase in certificates of deposit since December 31, 2017 was due primarily to a \$144.2 million increase in brokered deposits. The \$30.3 million, or 7.6%, increase in deposits in other noninterest-bearing accounts was primarily associated with seasonal mortgage servicing activity. At March 31, 2018, brokered deposits represented 9.7% of total deposits, as compared to 7.3% of total deposits at December 31, 2017.

The aggregate amount of time deposits in denominations of more than \$250 thousand at March 31, 2018 and December 31, 2017 was \$86.6 million and \$88.8 million, respectively. There were \$489.7 million and \$345.5 million of brokered deposits at March 31, 2018 and December 31, 2017, respectively.

Federal Home Loan Bank advances were \$851.7 million at March 31, 2018 compared to \$979.2 million at December 31, 2017. We use these borrowings primarily to fund our mortgage banking and secondarily to fund our securities investment activities. We effectively used short term funding to lower the cost of funds and manage the sensitivity of our net portfolio value and net interest income, which mitigated the impact of changes in interest rates.

Shareholders' Equity

Shareholders' equity was \$701.0 million at March 31, 2018 compared to \$704.4 million at December 31, 2017. This decrease was primarily related to other comprehensive loss of \$10.2 million, partially offset by net income of \$5.9 million recognized during the three months ended March 31, 2018. Other comprehensive income (loss) represents unrealized gains and losses, net of tax in the valuation of our available for sale investment securities portfolio at March 31, 2018.

Shareholders' equity, on a per share basis, was \$25.99 per share at March 31, 2018, compared to \$26.20 per share at December 31, 2017.

Return on Equity and Assets

The following table presents certain information regarding our returns on average equity and average total assets.

At or For the Three Months Ended

March 31, 2018 2017

- (1) Net income divided by average total assets.
- (2) Net earnings available to common shareholders divided by average common shareholders' equity.
- (3) Average equity divided by average total assets.

Business Segments

Our business segments are determined based on the products and services provided, as well as the nature of the related business activities and reflect the manner in which financial information is currently evaluated by management.

This process is based on management's view of the Company's operations and is not necessarily comparable with similar information for other financial institutions. We define our business segments by product type and customer segment. If the management structure or the allocation process changes, allocations, transfers and assignments may change.

Commercial and Consumer Banking Segment

Commercial and Consumer Banking provides diversified financial products and services to our commercial and consumer customers through bank branches, ATMs, and online, mobile and telephone banking. These products and services include deposit products; residential, consumer, business and agricultural portfolio loans; non-deposit investment products; insurance products, and cash management services. We originate construction loans, bridge loans and permanent loans for our portfolio primarily on single family residences, and on office, retail, industrial and multifamily properties. We originate multifamily real estate loans through our Fannie Mae DUS® business, and after origination those loans are sold to or securitized by Fannie Mae, with the Company generally retaining the servicing rights. In addition, through the HomeStreet Commercial Capital division of HomeStreet Bank we originate permanent commercial real estate loans primarily up to \$10 million in size, a portion of which we intend to pool and sell into the secondary market. As a part of the HomeStreet Commercial Capital division, we also have a team that specializes in U.S. Small Business Administration ("SBA") lending. At March 31, 2018, our retail deposit branch network consists of 62 branches in the Pacific Northwest, California and Hawaii. At March 31, 2018 and December 31, 2017, our transaction and savings deposits totaled \$3.30 billion and \$3.17 billion, respectively, and our loan portfolio totaled \$4.76 billion and \$4.51 billion, respectively. This segment also reflects the results for the management of the Company's portfolio of investment securities.

Commercial and Consumer Banking segment results are detailed below.

| | Three Months I | Ended March 31, | Dollar | Percent |
|---|----------------|-----------------|------------|---------|
| (in thousands) | 2018 | 2017 | Change | Change |
| | | | | |
| Net interest income | \$45,448 | \$40,904 | \$4,544 | 11 % |
| Provision for credit losses | 750 | _ | 750 | NM |
| Noninterest income | 7,096 | 9,425 | (2,329) | (25) |
| Noninterest expense | 38,272 | 36,470 | 1,802 | 5 |
| Income before income tax expense | 13,522 | 13,859 | (337) | (2) |
| Income tax expense | 3,316 | 4,567 | (1,251) | (27) |
| Net income | \$10,206 | \$9,292 | \$914 | 10 % |
| | | | | |
| Total assets | \$6,140,812 | \$5,583,171 | \$557,641 | 10 % |
| Efficiency ratio (1) | 72.84 % | 72.46 % | | |
| Full-time equivalent employees (ending) | 1,077 | 1,022 | | |
| Production volumes for sale to the secondary ma | arket: | | | |
| Loan originations | | | | |
| Multifamily DUS® (2) | \$21,744 | \$57,552 | \$(35,808) | (62)% |
| SBA | 3,230 | 6,798 | (3,568) | (52)% |
| Loans sold | | | | |
| Multifamily DUS® (2) | \$32,976 | \$76,849 | \$(43,873) | (57)% |
| SBA | 3,692 | 7,635 | (3,943) | (52)% |
| CRE Non-DUS (3) | _ | 5,551 (4 | (5,551) | (100)% |
| Net gain on loan origination and sale activities: | | | | |
| Multifamily DUS®(2) | 1,146 | 3,360 | (2,214) | (66)% |
| SBA | 301 | 602 | (301) | (50)% |
| | \$1,447 | \$3,962 | \$(2,515) | (63)% |
| 373.6 | | | | |

NM = not meaningful

- (1) Noninterest expense divided by total net revenue (net interest income and noninterest income).
- (2) Fannie Mae Multifamily Delegated Underwriting and Servicing Program ("DUS"®) is a registered trademark of Fannie Mae.
- (3) Loans originated as Held for Investment.
- (4) Balance represents termination of participation agreement.

Commercial and Consumer Banking net income increased for the three months ended March 31, 2018 compared to the three months ended March 31, 2017 primarily due to the reduction in our effective tax rate and an increase in net interest income from higher average balances of interest-earning assets, partially offset by a decrease in net gain on loan origination and sale activities and increases in noninterest expense.

The segment recorded a \$750 thousand provision for credit losses in the three months ended March 31, 2018, compared to no provision for the three months ended March 31, 2017. The increase from the three months ended March 31, 2017 was primarily due to higher loan growth and lower net recoveries in the three months ended March 31, 2018.

Noninterest income decreased for the three months ended March 31, 2018 compared to the three months ended March 31, 2017 primarily due to a reduction in gain on sale income driven by lower commercial real estate loan sales volume.

Noninterest expense increased in the three months ended March 31, 2018 compared to the three months ended March 31, 2017 primarily due to increased noninterest expense related to growth of our commercial real estate and commercial business lending units and the expansion of our retail deposit banking network. In the first three months of 2018, we added three de novo retail deposit branches. The segment's headcount increased by 5.4% from March 31,

2017.

Commercial and Consumer Banking segment loans serviced for others consisted of the following.

March 31, December 31,

(in thousands)

2018 2017

Commercial

Multifamily DUS® \$1,323,937 \$1,311,399 Other 81,436 79,797 Total commercial loans serviced for others \$1,405,373 \$1,391,196

Commercial and Consumer Banking segment servicing income consisted of the following.

Three Months

Dollar Percent

(in thousands)

Ended March 31. Change Change 2018 2017

Servicing income, net:

Servicing fees and other \$1,957 \$1,840 \$117 Amortization of multifamily and SBA MSRs (1,049) (931) (118) 13 Commercial mortgage servicing income \$908 \$909 \$(1) — %

Mortgage Banking Segment

Mortgage Banking originates single family residential mortgage loans primarily for sale in the secondary markets and performs mortgage servicing on a substantial portion of such loans. The majority of our mortgage loans are sold to or securitized by Fannie Mae, Freddie Mac or Ginnie Mae, while we retain the right to service these loans. We have become a rated originator and servicer of jumbo loans, allowing us to sell these loans to other securitizers. Additionally, we purchase loans from WMS Series LLC through a correspondent arrangement with that company. We also sell loans on a servicing-released and servicing-retained basis to securitizers and correspondent lenders. A small percentage of our loans are brokered to other lenders. On occasion, we may sell a portion of our MSR portfolio. We manage the loan funding and the interest rate risk associated with the secondary market loan sales and the retained single family mortgage servicing rights within this business segment.

Mortgage Banking segment results are detailed below.

| Three Months Ended March 31, | | | Dollar | | Perce | ent | | |
|---|------------|---|-------------|---|-----------|-----|-------|-----|
| (in thousands) | 2018 | | 2017 | | Change | | Chan | ge |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Net interest income | \$3,012 | | \$4,747 | | \$(1,735 |) | (37 |)% |
| Noninterest income | 53,735 | | 65,036 | | (11,301 |) | (17 |) |
| Noninterest expense | 62,497 | | 70,404 | | (7,907 |) | (11 |) |
| Loss before income taxes | (5,750 |) | (621 |) | (5,129 |) | 826 | |
| Income tax benefit | (1,410 |) | (312 |) | (1,098 |) | 352 | |
| Net loss | \$(4,340 |) | \$(309 |) | \$(4,031 |) | 1,305 | 5 % |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Total assets | \$783,244 | | \$817,972 | | \$(34,728 |) | (4 |)% |
| Efficiency ratio (1) | 110.13 | % | 100.89 | % | | | | |
| Full-time equivalent employees (ending) | 1,307 | | 1,558 | | | | | |
| Production volumes for sale to the secondary market: | | | | | | | | |
| Single family mortgage interest rate lock commitments | \$1,571,97 | 5 | \$1,622,622 | 2 | \$(50,647 |) | (3 |)% |
| Single family mortgage closed loan volume (2)(3) | \$1,452,39 | 8 | \$1,621,053 | 3 | \$(168,65 | 5) | (10 |)% |
| Single family mortgage loans sold ⁽³⁾ | \$1,550,72 | 4 | \$1,739,73 | 7 | \$(189,01 | 3) | (11 |)% |
| | | | | | | | | |

⁽¹⁾ Noninterest expense divided by total net revenue (net interest income and noninterest income).

Mortgage Banking net loss increased for the three months ended March 31, 2018 compared to the three months ended March 31, 2017 primarily due to lower gain on loan origination and sale activities, partially offset by lower salary and related costs associated with headcount reductions from our second and third quarter 2017 restructuring events and decreased commissions, salary and related costs on lower closed loan volumes.

Mortgage Banking gain on sale to the secondary market is detailed in the following table.

| | | nths arch 31, | Dollar | Percent | |
|--|----------|------------------|-----------|---------|--|
| (in thousands) | 2018 | 2017 | Change | Change | |
| Single family: (1) | | | | | |
| Servicing value and secondary market gains ⁽²⁾ | \$41,427 | \$50,538 | \$(9,111) | (18)% | |
| Loan origination and funding fees | 5,445 | 5,781 | (336) | (6) | |
| Total mortgage banking gain on loan origination and sale activities ⁽¹⁾ | \$46,872 | \$56,319 | \$(9,447) | (17)% | |

⁽¹⁾ Excludes inter-segment activities.

The decrease in gain on loan origination and sale activities for the three months ended March 31, 2018 compared to the three months ended March 31, 2017 was primarily the result of increased industry-wide competition reducing our composite profit margin and to a lesser extent a 3.1% decrease in interest rate lock commitments, reflecting the limited supply of housing in our markets, which reduced the volume of purchase loan activity in the periods presented, and the impact of higher interest rates, which reduced the volume of refinance activity in the periods presented.

Includes loans originated by WMS Series LLC and purchased by HomeStreet Bank and brokered loans where HomeStreet receives fee income but does not (2) fund the loan or its helpers about a result of the loan of the loan or its helpers about a result of the loan or its helpers about a result of the loan or its helpers about a result of the loan or its helpers about a result of the loan or its helpers about a result of the loan or its helpers about a result of the loan or its helpers about a result of the loan or its helpers about a result of the loan or its helpers about a result of the loan or its helpers about a result of the loan or its helpers about a result of the loan or its helpers about a result of the loan or its helpers about a result of the loan or its helpers about a result of the loan or its helpers about a result of the loan or its helpers about a result of the loan or its helpers about a fund the loan on its balance sheet or sell it into the secondary market.

⁽³⁾ Represents single family mortgage production volume designated for sale to the secondary market during each respective period.

Comprised of gains and losses on interest rate lock commitments (which considers the value of servicing), single family loans held for sale, forward sale (2) commitments used to economically hedge secondary market activities, and the estimated fair value of the repurchase or indemnity obligation recognized on new loan sales.

Mortgage Banking servicing income consisted of the following.

| (in thousands) | Three Mon March 31, 2018 | | Dollar Change | Percent Change | |
|--|--------------------------------|----------|------------------|-------------------|----|
| Servicing income, net: | | | | | |
| Servicing fees and other | \$16,494 | \$14,339 | \$2,155 | 15 | % |
| Changes in fair value of MSRs due to amortization (1) | (8,870) | (8,520) | (350) | 4 | |
| | 7,624 | 5,819 | 1,805 | 31 | |
| Risk management: | | | | | |
| Changes in fair value of MSRs due to changes in market inputs and/or model updates (2) | 30,019 | 2,132 | 27,887 | 1,308 | |
| Net (loss) gain from derivatives economically hedging MSRs | (30,977) | 379 | (31,356) | (8,273 | 5) |
| | (958) | 2,511 | (3,469) | (138 |) |
| Mortgage Banking servicing income | \$6,666 | \$8,330 | \$(1,664) | (20 |)% |

⁽¹⁾ Represents changes due to collection/realization of expected cash flows and curtailments.

The decrease in Mortgage Banking servicing income in the three months ended March 31, 2018 compared to the three months ended March 31, 2017 was primarily attributable to lower risk management results, partially offset by higher servicing fees. Risk management results fluctuate as market conditions change, including changes in interest rates. The flattening yield curve and increased negative convexity in our mortgage servicing portfolio have substantially reduced risk management results. The higher servicing fees relate to higher average balances of loans serviced for others. Single family mortgage servicing fees collected increased for the three months ended March 31, 2018 compared to three months ended March 31, 2017, primarily due to higher average balances in our loans serviced for others portfolio.

Single family loans serviced for others consisted of the following.

| (in thousands) | At March 31, 2018 | At December 31, 2017 |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|
| Single family | | |
| U.S. government and agency | \$22,715,153 | \$22,123,710 |
| Other | 504,423 | 507,437 |
| Total single family loans serviced for others | \$23,219,576 | \$22,631,147 |

Mortgage Banking noninterest expense for the three months ended March 31, 2018 decreased compared to the three months ended March 31, 2017 primarily due to decreased commissions, salary and related costs on lower closed loan volumes. The decrease also relates to lower salary and related costs associated with our headcount reductions from our second and third quarter 2017 restructuring activities.

Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements

In the normal course of business, we are a party to financial instruments that carry off-balance sheet risk. These financial instruments (which include commitments to originate loans and commitments to purchase loans) include potential credit risk in excess of the amount recognized in the accompanying consolidated financial statements. These transactions are designed to (1) meet the financial needs of our customers, (2) manage our credit, market or liquidity risks, (3) diversify our funding sources and/or (4) optimize capital.

For more information on off-balance sheet arrangements, including derivative counterparty credit risk, see the *Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements* and *Commitments, Guarantees and Contingencies* discussions within Part II, Item 7-Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations in our 2017 Annual Report on Form 10-K, as well as Note 13, *Commitments, Guarantees and Contingencies* in our 2017 Annual Report on Form

Principally reflects changes in model assumptions, including prepayment speed assumptions, which are primarily affected by changes in mortgage interest rates.

10-K and Note 7, Commitments, Guarantees and Contingencies in this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q.

Enterprise Risk Management

Like many financial institutions, we manage and control a variety of business and financial risks that can significantly affect our financial performance. Among these risks are credit risk; market risk, which includes interest rate risk and price risk; liquidity risk; and operational risk. We are also subject to risks associated with compliance/legal, strategic and reputational matters.

For more information on how we manage these business, financial and other risks, see the discussion in "Enterprise Risk Management" within Part II, Item 7 Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations in our 2017 Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Credit Risk Management

The following discussion highlights developments since December 31, 2017 and should be read in conjunction with the "Credit Risk Management" within Part II, Item 7- Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations in our 2017 Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Asset Quality and Nonperforming Assets

Nonperforming assets ("NPAs") were \$11.2 million, or 0.16% of total assets at March 31, 2018, compared to \$15.7 million, or 0.23% of total assets at December 31, 2017. Nonaccrual loans of \$10.9 million, or 0.23% of total loans at March 31, 2018, decreased \$4.2 million, or 28%, from \$15.0 million, or 0.33% of total loans at December 31, 2017. Net recoveries for the three months ended March 31, 2018 were \$580 thousand compared to net recoveries of \$778 thousand for the three months ended March 31, 2017.

At March 31, 2018, our loans held for investment portfolio, net of the allowance for loan losses, was \$4.76 billion, an increase of \$251.8 million from December 31, 2017. The allowance for loan losses was \$39.1 million, or 0.81% of loans held for investment, compared to \$37.8 million, or 0.83% of loans held for investment at December 31, 2017.

We recorded a provision of credit loss of \$750 thousand for the three months ended March 31, 2018. We did not record a provision for credit losses in the three months ended March 31, 2017. Management considers the current level of the allowance for loan losses to be appropriate to cover estimated losses inherent within our loans held for investment portfolio.

For information regarding the activity on our allowance for credit losses, which includes the reserves for unfunded commitments, and the amounts that were collectively and individually evaluated for impairment, see Note 3, *Loans and Credit Quality* to the financial statements of this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q.

The allowance for credit losses represents management's estimate of the incurred credit losses inherent within our loan portfolio. For further discussion related to credit policies and estimates see "Critical Accounting Policies and Estimates — Allowance for Loan Losses" within Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations in our 2017 Annual Report on Form 10-K.

The following tables present the recorded investment, unpaid principal balance and related allowance for impaired loans, broken down by those with and those without a specific reserve.

At March 31, 2018

Unpaid

Principal Related Recorded (in thousands) Balance Investment Allowance

Impaired loans:

Loans with no related allowance recorded \$73,138 \$75.019 \$ — Loans with an allowance recorded 3.985 309 4,465 \$77,123(1) \$79,484 \$ 309 Total

At December 31, 2017

Unpaid

Principal Related Recorded (in thousands) Investment Balance

Allowance

Impaired loans:

Loans with no related allowance recorded \$78,696⁽³⁾ \$80,904 \$ Loans with an allowance recorded 5,150 5,288 289 \$83,846(1) \$86,192 \$ 289 Total

The Company had 330 impaired loans relationships totaling \$77.1 million at March 31, 2018 and 335 impaired loan relationships totaling \$83.8 million at December 31, 2017. Included in the total impaired loan amounts were 294 single family TDR loan relationships totaling \$66.8 million at March 31, 2018 and 297 single family TDR loan relationships totaling \$72.0 million at December 31, 2017. At March 31, 2018, there were 284 single family impaired loan relationships totaling \$66.3 million that were performing per their current contractual terms. Additionally, the impaired loan balance, at March 31, 2018, included \$47.6 million of loans insured by the FHA or guaranteed by the VA. The average recorded investment in these loans for the three months ended March 31, 2018 was \$80.5 million compared to \$92.9 million for the three months ended March 31, 2017. Impaired loans of \$4.0 million and \$5.2 million had a valuation allowance of \$309 thousand and \$289 thousand at March 31, 2018 and December 31, 2017, respectively.

The allowance for credit losses represents management's estimate of the incurred credit losses inherent within our loan portfolio. For further discussion related to credit policies and estimates see "Critical Accounting Policies and Estimates —

Allowance for Loan Losses" within Part II, Item 7- Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations in our 2017 Annual Report on Form 10-K.

⁽¹⁾ Includes \$66.3 million and \$69.6 million in single family performing troubled debt restructurings ("TDRs") at March 31, 2018 and December 31, 2017, respectively.

Unpaid principal balance does not include partial charge-offs, purchase discounts and premiums or nonaccrual interest paid. Related allowance is calculated on net book balances not unpaid principal balances.

⁽³⁾ Includes \$231 thousand of fair value option loans.

The following table presents the allowance for credit losses, including reserves for unfunded commitments, by loan class.

| | At March 31, 2018 | | | | At Decen | At December 31, 2017 | | | |
|---|-------------------|---------------------------------------|------------|--|------------|--|----------|--|----|
| (in thousands) | Amount | Percen Allowa to Tota Allowa | ince il | Loan Catego as a % Total Loans | of Amount | Percent of Allowand to Total Allowand | of ce | Loan Catego as a % Total Loans | of |
| Consumer loans | | | | | | | | | |
| Single family | \$9,208 | 22.8 | % | 30.1 | % \$9,412 | 24.1 9 | 6 | 30.4 | % |
| Home equity and other | 6,987 | 17.3 | | 9.8 | 7,081 | 18.1 | | 10.0 | |
| | 16,195 | 40.1 | | 39.9 | 16,493 | 42.2 | | 40.4 | |
| Commercial real estate loans | | | | | | | | | |
| Non-owner occupied commercial real estate | 4,627 | 11.4 | | 13.3 | 4,755 | 12.1 | | 13.8 | |
| Multifamily | 4,651 | 11.6 | | 17.0 | 3,895 | 10.0 | | 16.1 | |
| Construction/land development | 9,159 | 22.6 | | 15.5 | 8,677 | 22.2 | | 15.2 | |
| | 18,437 | 45.6 | | 45.8 | 17,327 | 44.3 | | 45.1 | |
| Commercial and industrial loans | | | | | | | | | |
| Owner occupied commercial real estate | 2,966 | 7.3 | | 8.3 | 2,960 | 7.5 | | 8.7 | |
| Commercial business | 2,848 | 7.0 | | 6.0 | 2,336 | 6.0 | | 5.9 | |
| | 5,814 | 14.3 | | 14.3 | 5,296 | 13.5 | | 14.5 | |
| Total allowance for credit losses | \$40,446 | 100.0 | % | 100.0 | % \$39,116 | 100.0 9 | 6 | 100.0 | % |

⁽¹⁾ Excludes loans held for investment balances that are carried at fair value.

The following tables present the composition of TDRs by accrual and nonaccrual status.

| | At March 31, 2018 | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|------------|----------|--|--|--|
| (in thousands) | Accrual | Nonaccrual | Total | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Consumer | | | | | | |
| Single family (1) | \$66,347 | \$ 2,481 | \$68,828 | | | |
| Home equity and other | 1,246 | 21 | 1,267 | | | |
| | 67,593 | 2,502 | 70,095 | | | |
| Commercial real estate loans | | | | | | |
| Multifamily | 503 | _ | 503 | | | |
| Construction/land development | 590 | _ | 590 | | | |
| | 1,093 | _ | 1,093 | | | |
| Commercial and industrial loans | | | | | | |
| Owner occupied commercial real estate | 874 | _ | 874 | | | |
| Commercial business | 367 | 309 | 676 | | | |
| | 1,241 | 309 | 1,550 | | | |
| | \$69,927 | \$ 2,811 | \$72,738 | | | |

⁽¹⁾ Includes loan balances insured by the FHA or guaranteed by the VA of \$47.6 million at March 31, 2018.

| | At December 31, 2017 | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------|------------|----------|--|--|
| (in thousands) | Accrual | Nonaccrual | Total | | |
| | | | | | |
| Consumer | | | | | |
| Single family (1) | \$69,555 | \$ 2,451 | \$72,006 | | |
| Home equity and other | 1,254 | 36 | 1,290 | | |
| | 70,809 | 2,487 | 73,296 | | |
| Commercial real estate loans | | | | | |
| Multifamily | 507 | _ | 507 | | |
| Construction/land development | 454 | _ | 454 | | |
| | 961 | _ | 961 | | |
| Commercial and industrial loans | | | | | |
| Owner occupied commercial real estate | 876 | _ | 876 | | |
| Commercial business | 377 | 62 | 439 | | |
| | 1,253 | 62 | 1,315 | | |
| | \$73,023 | \$ 2,549 | \$75,572 | | |

⁽¹⁾ Includes loan balances insured by the FHA or guaranteed by the VA of \$46.7 million at December 31, 2017.

The Company had 319 loan relationships classified as TDRs totaling \$72.7 million at March 31, 2018 with no related unfunded commitments. The Company had 316 loan relationships classified as TDRs totaling \$75.6 million at December 31, 2017 with no related unfunded commitments. TDR loans within the loans held for investment portfolio and the related reserves are included in the impaired loan tables above.

Delinquent loans and other real estate owned by loan type consisted of the following.

| | At March 31, 2018 | | | 00 D | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|------------|--|----------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| (in thousands) | | y60-89 Days Past Due | Nonaccrual | 90 Days or More Past Due and Accruing | Total Past Due Loans | Other Real Estate Owned | |
| Consumer loans | | | | | | | |
| Single family | \$12,636 | \$ 7,750 | \$ 7,192 | \$ 38,734 (1) | \$66,312 | \$ 297 | |
| Home equity and other | 186 | 28 | 1,401 | _ | 1,615 | _ | |
| | 12,822 | 7,778 | 8,593 | 38,734 | 67,927 | 297 | |
| Commercial real estate loans | | | | | | | |
| Multifamily | _ | _ | 296 | _ | 296 | _ | |
| Construction/land development | _ | _ | 76 | _ | 76 | _ | |
| | _ | _ | 372 | _ | 372 | _ | |
| Commercial and industrial loans | | | | | | | |
| Owner-occupied commercial real estate | - | _ | 626 | _ | 626 | _ | |
| Commercial business | 378 | _ | 1,288 | _ | 1,666 | _ | |
| | 378 | _ | 1,914 | _ | 2,292 | _ | |
| Total | \$13,200 | \$ 7,778 | \$ 10,879 | \$ 38,734 | \$70,591 | \$ 297 | |

FHA-insured and VA-guaranteed single family loans that are 90 days or more past due are maintained on accrual status if they are determined to have little to no risk of loss. At March 31, 2018, these past due loans totaled \$38.7 million.

| | At Decem | ber 31, 2017 | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|------------|--|----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| (in thousands) | 30-59 Day Past Due | y60-89 Days Past Due | Nonaccrual | 90 Days or More Past Due and Accruing | Total Past Due Loans | Other Real Estate Owned |
| Consumer loans | | | | | | |
| Single family | \$10,493 | \$ 4,437 | \$ 11,091 | \$ 37,171 (1) | \$63,192 | \$ 664 |
| Home equity and other | 750 | 20 | 1,404 | _ | 2,174 | _ |
| | 11,243 | 4,457 | 12,495 | 37,171 | 65,366 | 664 |
| Commercial real estate loans | | | | | | |
| Multifamily | | _ | 302 | _ | 302 | _ |
| Construction/land development | 641 | _ | 78 | _ | 719 | _ |
| | 641 | _ | 380 | _ | 1,021 | _ |
| Commercial and industrial loans | | | | | | |
| Owner occupied commercial real estate | | _ | 640 | _ | 640 | _ |
| Commercial business | 377 | _ | 1,526 | _ | 1,903 | _ |
| | 377 | _ | 2,166 | _ | 2,543 | _ |
| Total | \$12,261 | \$ 4,457 | \$ 15,041 | \$ 37,171 | \$68,930 | \$ 664 |

FHA-insured and VA-guaranteed single family loans that are 90 days or more past due are maintained on accrual status if they are determined to have little to no risk of loss. At December 31, 2017, these past due loans totaled \$37.2 million.

Loan Underwriting Standards

Our underwriting standards for single family and home equity loans require evaluating and understanding a borrower's credit, collateral and ability to repay the loan. Credit is determined based on how well a borrower manages their current and prior debts, documented by a credit report that provides credit scores and the borrower's current and past information about their credit history. Collateral is based on the type and use of property, occupancy and market value, largely determined by property appraisals or evaluations in accordance with our appraisal policy. A borrower's ability to repay the loan is based on several factors, including employment, income, current debt, assets and level of equity in the property. We also consider loan-to-property value and debt-to-income ratios, amount of liquid financial reserves, loan amount and lien position in assessing whether to originate a loan. Single family and home equity borrowers are particularly susceptible to downturns in economic trends that negatively affect housing prices and demand, and levels of unemployment.

For commercial, multifamily and construction loans, we consider the same factors with regard to the borrower and the guarantors. In addition, we evaluate liquidity, net worth, leverage, other outstanding indebtedness of the borrower, an analysis of cash expected to flow through the borrower (including the outflow to other lenders) and prior experience with the borrower. We use this information to assess financial capacity, profitability and experience. Ultimate repayment of these loans is sensitive to interest rate changes, general economic conditions, liquidity and availability of long-term financing.

Additional considerations for commercial permanent loans secured by real estate:

Our underwriting standards for commercial permanent loans generally require that the loan-to-value ratio for these loans not exceed 75% of appraised value or discounted cash flow value, as appropriate, and that commercial properties attain debt coverage ratios (net operating income divided by annual debt servicing) of 1.25 or better.

Our underwriting standards for multifamily residential permanent loans generally require that the loan-to-value ratio for these loans not exceed 80% of appraised value, cost, or discounted cash flow value, as appropriate, and that multifamily residential properties attain debt coverage ratios of 1.15 or better. However, underwriting standards can

be influenced by competition and other factors. We endeavor to maintain the highest practical underwriting standards while balancing the need to remain competitive in our lending practices.

Additional considerations for commercial construction loans secured by real estate:

We originate a variety of real estate construction loans. Underwriting guidelines for these loans vary by loan type but include loan-to-value limits, term limits, loan advance limits and pre-leasing requirements, as applicable.

Our underwriting guidelines for commercial real estate construction loans generally require that the loan-to-value ratio not exceed 75% and stabilized debt coverage ratios of 1.25 or better.

Our underwriting guidelines for multifamily residential construction loans generally require that the loan-to-value ratio not exceed 80% and stabilized debt coverage ratios of 1.20 or better.

Our underwriting guidelines for single family residential construction loans to builders generally require that the loan-to-value ratio not exceed 85%.

As noted above, underwriting standards can be influenced by competition and other factors. However, we endeavor to maintain the highest practical underwriting standards while balancing the need to remain competitive in our lending practices.

Liquidity and Capital Resources

Liquidity risk management is primarily intended to ensure we are able to maintain sources of cash to adequately fund operations and meet our obligations, including demands from depositors, draws on lines of credit and paying any creditors, on a timely and cost-effective basis, in various market conditions. Our liquidity profile is influenced by changes in market conditions, the composition of the balance sheet and risk tolerance levels. HomeStreet, Inc., HomeStreet Capital Corporation ("HSC") and the Bank have established liquidity guidelines and operating plans that detail the sources and uses of cash and liquidity.

HomeStreet, Inc., HSC and the Bank have different funding needs and sources of liquidity and separate regulatory capital requirements.

HomeStreet, Inc.

The main source of liquidity for HomeStreet, Inc. is proceeds from dividends from the Bank and HSC. HomeStreet, Inc. has raised capital through the issuance of common stock, senior debt and trust preferred securities. Additionally, we also have an available line of credit from which we can borrow up to \$30.0 million. At March 31, 2018, no advances were outstanding against this line.

Historically, the main cash outflows have been distributions to shareholders, interest and principal payments to creditors and payments of operating expenses. HomeStreet, Inc.'s ability to pay dividends to shareholders depends substantially on dividends received from the Bank. We do not currently pay a dividend and our most recent special dividend to shareholders was declared during the first quarter of 2014. We are generally deploying our capital toward strategic growth, and at this time our Board of Directors has not authorized the payment of a dividend.

HomeStreet Capital Corporation

HomeStreet Capital Corporation generates cash flow from its servicing fee income on the DUS® portfolio, net of its costs to service the DUS® portfolio. HSC also uses cash from these sources to pay costs related to purchases of servicing rights on new production from the Bank. Minimum liquidity and reporting requirements for DUS® lenders such as HSC are set by Fannie Mae. HSC's liquidity management therefore consists of meeting Fannie Mae requirements and its own operational requirements.

HomeStreet Bank

The Bank's primary sources of funds include deposits, advances from the FHLBs, repayments and prepayments of loans, proceeds from the sale of loans and investment securities, interest from our loans and investment securities and capital contributions from HomeStreet, Inc. We have also raised short-term funds through the sale of securities under agreements to repurchase and federal funds purchased. While scheduled principal repayments on loans are a relatively predictable source of funds, deposit inflows and outflows and loan prepayments are greatly influenced by interest rates, economic conditions and competition. The Bank uses the primary liquidity ratio as a measure of liquidity. The primary liquidity ratio is defined as net cash, short-term investments and other marketable assets as a percent of net deposits and short-term borrowings. At March 31, 2018, our primary liquidity ratio was 21.5% compared to 18.1% at December 31, 2017.

At March 31, 2018 and December 31, 2017, the Bank had available borrowing capacity of \$308.8 million and \$579.2 million, respectively, from the FHLB, and \$344.3 million and \$331.5 million, respectively, from the Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco.

Cash Flows

For the three months ended March 31, 2018, cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash decreased by \$6.4 million compared to an increase of \$7.6 million for the three months ended March 31, 2017. The following discussion highlights the major activities and transactions that affected our cash flows during these periods.

Cash flows from operating activities

The Company's operating assets and liabilities are used to support our lending activities, including the origination and sale of mortgage loans. For the three months ended March 31, 2018, net cash of \$107.3 million was provided by operating activities, primarily from proceeds from the sale of loans held for sale. We believe that cash flows from operations, available cash balances and our ability to generate cash through short-term debt are sufficient to fund our operating liquidity needs. For the three months ended March 31, 2017, net cash of \$148.0 million was provided by operating activities, as cash proceeds from the sale of loans exceeded cash used to fund loans held for sale production.

Cash flows from investing activities

The Company's investing activities primarily include available-for-sale securities and loans originated as held for investment. For the three months ended March 31, 2018, net cash of \$303.9 million was used in investing activities, primarily due to \$275.1 million of cash used for the origination of portfolio loans net of principal repayments, \$70.0 million of cash used for the purchase of investment securities, and \$3.6 million used for the purchase of property and equipment, partially offset by \$27.4 million from principal repayments and maturities of investment securities and \$16.9 million proceeds from the sale of investment securities. For the three months ended March 31, 2017, net cash of \$299.2 million was used in investing activities, primarily due to \$170.4 million of cash used for the purchase of investment securities, \$137.3 million of cash used for the origination of portfolio loans net of principal repayments and \$22.4 million used for the purchase of property and equipment, partially offset by \$26.6 million from principal repayments and maturities of investment securities.

Cash flows from financing activities

The Company's financing activities are primarily related to customer deposits and net proceeds from the FHLB. For the three months ended March 31, 2018, net cash of \$190.3 million was provided by financing activities, primarily due to \$288.0 million of organic growth in deposits, offset by \$127.5 million net repayments of FHLB advances. For the three months ended March 31, 2017, net cash of \$158.8 million was provided by financing activities, primarily due to a \$166.2 million organic growth in deposits partially offset by \$6.0 million from net repayments of FHLB advances.

Capital Management

In July 2013, federal banking regulators (including the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation ("FDIC") and the Federal Reserve Board ("FRB") adopted new capital rules (as used in this section, the "Rules"). The Rules apply to both depository institutions (such as the Bank) and their holding companies (such as the Company). The Rules reflect, in part, certain standards initially adopted by the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision in December 2010 (which standards are commonly referred to as "Basel III") as well as requirements contemplated by the Dodd-Frank Act. Since 2015, the Rules have applied to both the Company and the Bank.

The Rules recognize three components, or tiers, of capital: common equity Tier 1 capital, additional Tier 1 capital and Tier 2 capital. Common equity Tier 1 capital generally consists of retained earnings and common stock instruments (subject to certain adjustments), as well as accumulated other comprehensive income ("AOCI"), except to the extent that the Company and the Bank exercise a one-time irrevocable option to exclude certain components of AOCI. Both the Company and the Bank elected this one time option in 2015 to exclude certain components of AOCI. Additional Tier

1 capital generally includes non-cumulative preferred stock and related surplus, subject to certain adjustments and limitations. Tier 2 capital generally includes certain capital instruments (such as subordinated debt) and portions of the amounts of the allowance for loan and lease losses, subject to certain requirements and deductions. The term "Tier 1 capital" means common equity Tier 1 capital plus additional Tier 1 capital, and the term "total capital" means Tier 1 capital plus Tier 2 capital.

The Rules generally measure an institution's capital using four capital measures or ratios. The common equity Tier 1 capital ratio is the ratio of the institution's common equity Tier 1 capital to its total risk-weighted assets. The Tier 1 capital ratio is the ratio of the institution's total Tier 1 capital to its total risk-weighted assets. The total capital ratio is the ratio of the institution's total capital to its total risk-weighted assets. The leverage ratio is the ratio of the institution's Tier 1 capital to its average total

consolidated assets. To determine risk-weighted assets, assets of an institution are generally placed into a risk category and given a percentage weight based on the relative risk of that category. The percentage weights range from 0% to 1,250%. An asset's risk-weighted value will generally be its percentage weight multiplied by the asset's value as determined under generally accepted accounting principles. In addition, certain off-balance-sheet items are converted to balance-sheet credit equivalent amounts, and each amount is then assigned to one of the risk categories. An institution's federal regulator may require the institution to hold more capital than would otherwise be required under the Rules if the regulator determines that the institution's capital requirements under the Rules are not commensurate with the institution's credit, market, operational or other risks.

To be classified as "well capitalized," both the Company and the Bank are required to have a common equity Tier 1 capital ratio of at least 6.5%, a Tier 1 risk-based ratio of at least 8.0%, a total risk-based ratio of at least 10.0% and a Tier 1 leverage ratio of at least 5.0%. In addition to the preceding requirements, all financial institutions subject to the Rules, including both the Company and the Bank, are required to establish a "conservation buffer" of common equity Tier 1 capital subject to a three year phase-in period that began on January 1, 2016 and would have been fully phased in on January 1, 2019 at 2.5% above the required minimum common equity Tier 1 capital ratio, the Tier 1 risk-based ratio and the total risk-based ratio. However, in 2017, the FDIC issued a final rule to extend the 2017 transition provision on a go-forward basis, halting certain parts of the full phase in. The required phase-in capital conservation buffer during 2017 was 1.25% and is 1.25% during 2018. A financial institution with a conservation buffer of less than the required amount is subject to limitations on capital distributions, including dividend payments and stock repurchases, and certain discretionary bonus payments to executive officers. At March 31, 2018, our capital conservation buffers for the Company and the Bank were 2.97% and 5.09%, respectively.

The Rules set forth the manner in which certain capital elements are determined, including but not limited to requiring certain deductions related to mortgage servicing rights and deferred tax assets. Holding companies with less than \$15 billion in total assets as of December 31, 2009 (which includes the Company) are permitted under the rules to continue to include trust preferred securities issued prior to May 19, 2010 in Tier 1 capital, generally up to 25% of other Tier 1 capital. Because our trust preferred securities were issued prior to May 19, 2010, we include those in our Tier 1 capital calculations.

In September 2017, federal banking regulators issued a proposed rule intended to simplify and limit the impact of the Basel III regulatory capital requirements for certain banks. We believe that these proposed changes, if implemented, would significantly benefit our Mortgage Banking business model by reducing the amount of regulatory capital that we would be required to maintain in relation to our mortgage servicing assets. Other proposed changes to the Basel III capital requirements would require a small increase in capital related to commercial and residential acquisition, development, and construction lending activity which would partially offset some portion of the benefit we would expect to receive with respect to our mortgage servicing assets. The final rules have yet to be published following the comment period, but if they are adopted without any material changes to the current proposal, we would expect to benefit from a significant reduction in the regulatory capital requirements related to our mortgage servicing rights upon adoption. Although we cannot predict what final regulations will be when adopted, certain alternatives we believe to be under consideration would potentially allow us to allocate that capital to other aspects of our operations, including as capital to support our commercial lending operations.

The Rules made changes in the methods of calculating certain risk-based assets, which in turn affects the calculation of risk- based ratios. Higher or more sensitive risk weights are assigned to various categories of assets, including commercial real estate, credit facilities that finance the acquisition, development or construction of real property, certain exposures or credits that are 90 days past due or are nonaccrual, foreign exposures, certain corporate exposures, securitization exposures, equity exposures and in certain cases mortgage servicing rights and deferred tax assets.

Certain calculations under the rules related to deductions from capital have phase-in periods through 2018. Specifically, the capital treatment of MSRs is phased in through the transition periods. Under the prior rules, the Bank deducted 10% of the value of MSRs (net of deferred tax) from Tier 1 capital ratios. However, under Basel III, the Bank and the Company must deduct a much larger portion of the value of MSRs from Tier 1 capital.

MSRs in excess of 10% of Tier 1 capital before threshold based deductions must be deducted from common equity. The disallowable portion of MSRs will be phased in incrementally (40% in 2015; 60% in 2016; 80% in 2017 and

beyond).

In addition, the combined balance of MSRs and deferred tax assets is limited to approximately 15% of the Bank's and the Company's common equity Tier 1 capital. These combined assets must be deducted from common equity to the extent that they exceed the 15% threshold.

Any portion of the Bank's and the Company's MSRs that are not deducted from the calculation of common equity Tier 1 is subject to a 100% risk weight.

Both the Company and the Bank began compliance with the Rules on January 1, 2015. The phase-in of the conservation buffer will take full effect on January 1, 2019. Certain calculations under the Rules will also have phase-in periods.

On November 21, 2017, the federal banking regulators finalized a halt in the phase-in of certain provisions of the Rule for certain banks including HomeStreet. The final rules had provided for a number of adjustments to and deductions from Tier 1 capital. Deductions included, for example, the requirement that MSRs, certain deferred tax assets not dependent upon future taxable income and significant investments in non-consolidated financial entities be deducted from Tier 1 Capital to the extent that any one such category exceeds 10% of Tier 1 capital or all such categories in the aggregate exceed 15% of Tier 1 capital. Effective on January 1, 2018, the 2017 rule pauses the full transition to the Basel III treatment.

We believe that the capital levels of the Company and the Bank at March 31, 2018 were in compliance with the standards under the Rules including the conservation buffer.

At March 31, 2018, the Bank's capital ratios continued to meet the regulatory capital category of "well capitalized" as defined by the FDIC's prompt corrective action rules.

The following tables present regulatory capital information for HomeStreet, Inc. and HomeStreet Bank.

At March 31, 2018

HomeStreet Bank

Actual
For Minimum To Be Categorized As "Well Capitalized" Under Adequacy Prompt Corrective Purposes Action Provisions

(in thousands) Amount Ratio Amount Ratio Amount Ratio

Tier 1 leverage capital (to average assets) \$629,565 9.58 % \$262,735 4.0% \$328,419 5.0 %

Common equity Tier 1 risk-based capital (to risk-weighted assets) 629,565 12.30% 230,253